YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019



Hoffman, Philipp, & Knutson, PLLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Introductory Section</u> | <u>Reference</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| Organization Schedule | | 1 |
| Financial Section | | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | | 2 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | | 5 |
| Basic Financial Statements | | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | | |
| Statement of Net Position | Exhibit 1 | 14 |
| Statement of Activities | Exhibit 2 | 15 |
| Fund Financial Statements | | |
| Governmental Funds | | |
| Balance Sheet | Exhibit 3 | 17 |
| Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities | Exhibit 4 | 19 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | Exhibit 5 | 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities | Exhibit 6 | 21 |
| Proprietary Funds | | |
| Statement of Net Position | Exhibit 7 | 22 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | Exhibit 8 | 23 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | Exhibit 9 | 24 |
| Fiduciary Funds | | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | Exhibit 10 | 26 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | Exhibit 11 | 27 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | | 28 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Financial Section (Continued) | <u>Reference</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| Required Supplementary Information | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules | | |
| General Fund | Schedule 1 | 71 |
| 2019 Street and Utilities Capital Projects Fund | Schedule 2 | 74 |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) | | |
| Schedule of Changes in Total Liability and | | |
| Related Ratios | Schedule 3 | 75 |
| Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota | | |
| Schedule of Contributions | Schedule 4 | 76 |
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability | Schedule 5 | 77 |
| Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan | | |
| Schedule of Contributions and Proportionate Share of | | |
| Net Pension Liability | Schedule 6 | 78 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information | | 79 |
| Supplementary Information | | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | Statement 1 | 85 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | | |
| in Fund Balance | Statement 2 | 86 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Special Revenue Funds | Statement 3 | 87 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | | |
| in Fund Balance – Special Revenue Funds | Statement 4 | 89 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Debt Service Funds | Statement 5 | 91 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | | |
| in Fund Balance – Debt Service Funds | Statement 6 | 93 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Capital Project Funds | Statement 7 | 95 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | | |
| in Fund Balance - Capital Project Funds | Statement 8 | 97 |
| Other Schedules | | |
| Schedule of Intergovernmental Revenue | Schedule 7 | 99 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | Schedule 8 | 100 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | | 101 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Statistical Section | <u>Reference</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|------------------|-------------|
| Financial Trends | | |
| Net Position by Component | Table 1 | 102 |
| Changes in Net Position | Table 2 | 104 |
| Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source | Table 3 | 108 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | Table 4 | 109 |
| Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | Table 5 | 111 |
| Revenue Capacity | | |
| Assessed Tax Capacity and Estimated Market Value of All | | |
| Taxable Property | Table 6 | 113 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments | Table 7 | 115 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | Table 8 | 116 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | Table 9 | 117 |
| Debt Capacity | | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | Table 10 | 118 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Table 11 | 119 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | Table 12 | 120 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | Table 13 | 121 |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage | Table 14 | 123 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | | |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | Table 15 | 124 |
| Principal Employers | Table 16 | 125 |
| Management and Compliance Section | | |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | | 126 |
| Report on Compliance for each Major Program, and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance | | 128 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | | 130 |
| Corrective Action Plan | | 133 |
| Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | | 134 |



ORGANIZATION SCHEDULE DECEMBER 31, 2019

| <u>Position</u> | City Council | Term Expires |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Mayor | Brian D. Holmer | 2020 |
| Council Member: | | |
| First Ward | Curtis Howe | 2022 |
| Second Ward | Don Sollom | 2020 |
| Third Ward | Mike Lorenson | 2022 |
| Fourth Ward (Vice Mayor) | Jerald Brown | 2020 |
| Fifth Ward | Rachel Prudhomme | 2022 |
| At Large | Steve Narverud | 2022 |
| At Large | Jason Aarestad | 2020 |
| City Administrator | Angela Philipp | Indefinite |





1541 Highway 59 South | Thief River Falls, MN 56701 | Phone: 218-681-4078 | choffman@mncable.net

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

City Council City of Thief River Falls

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Thief River Falls, Minnesota, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control over financial reporting relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control over financial reporting relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Thief River Falls, Minnesota, as of December 31, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the Required Supplementary Information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Thief River Falls' basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 19, 2020, on our consideration of the City of Thief River Falls' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) is presented for purposes of additional analysis is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The SEFA is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the SEFA is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Hoffman, Philipp, & Knutson, PLLC

Hoffun. Philipp, + Knutson

June 19, 2020



City of Thief River Falls

CITY ADMINISTRATOR

405 Third Street East • PO Box 528 Thief River Falls MN 56701-0528

PHONE: 218-681-2943 FAX: 218-681-6223 email: aphilipp@citytrf.net www.citytrf.net

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

(Unaudited)

The management of the City of Thief River Falls offers readers of the City's Financial Statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Thief River Falls for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019. The Management's Discussion and Analysis provides comparisons with the previous year and is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes, and currently known facts, and should be read in conjunction with the City's basic financial statements that follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The total net position of governmental activities is \$40,046,368, of which \$29,021,623 is the net investment in capital assets, \$3,762,950 is restricted for debt service and economic development, and \$7,261,795 is unrestricted. The total net position of governmental activities increased by \$1,370,611 for the year ended December 31, 2019, as a result of grant revenue received for construction projects.

The total net position of business-type activities is \$20,950,347, of which \$14,168,741 is the net investment in capital assets, \$31,355 is restricted for electric surplus, and \$6,750,251 is unrestricted. The total net position of business-type activities increased by \$6,832,057 in 2019, as a result of transfers from governmental activities for completion of the electrical building.

At the close of 2019, the City's General Fund reported an ending fund balance of \$7,214,825, an increase of \$868,536 from the prior year. Of the total fund balance amount, \$4,114,439 is the assigned fund balance, and \$3,100,386 is noted as unassigned fund balance. Maintaining an adequate fund balance is necessary to provide City services throughout the year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements, which are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes).

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, we divide the City into two kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities—Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including general government, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, culture and recreation, and economic development. Property taxes and intergovernmental revenues finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities—The City charges fees to cover the costs of certain services it provides. Included here are the operations of the municipal liquor store and the utilities electric, water, wastewater, and storm water.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits 1 and 2 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Thief River Falls, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, fund-level financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's short-term financing decisions.

Both the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds provide a reconciliation to facilitate the comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City reports four governmental fund types: General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund and the 2019 Street and Utilities Capital Projects Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other nonmajor governmental funds are combined in a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor funds is provided in the combining statements after the notes to the financial statements.

The City of Thief River Falls adopts an annual budget for the General Fund and the major Capital Projects Fund, and budgetary comparison schedules have been provided to demonstrate compliance with the budgets.

Proprietary Funds The City maintains five proprietary funds. Enterprise Funds are used to report functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its Liquor Dispensary, and Electric, Water, Wastewater, and Storm Water Systems. The Liquor, Electric, Water, and Wastewater Funds are all considered to be major Funds. The Storm Water nonmajor fund is also presented in the Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position and Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position.

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support City programs. The accounting used for the Police Relief Association Retirement System Pension Trust Fund is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found beginning on page 28 of this report.

Other information— In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information*. The City also provides supplementary, statistical, and other information including combining statements and a schedule of intergovernmental revenue.

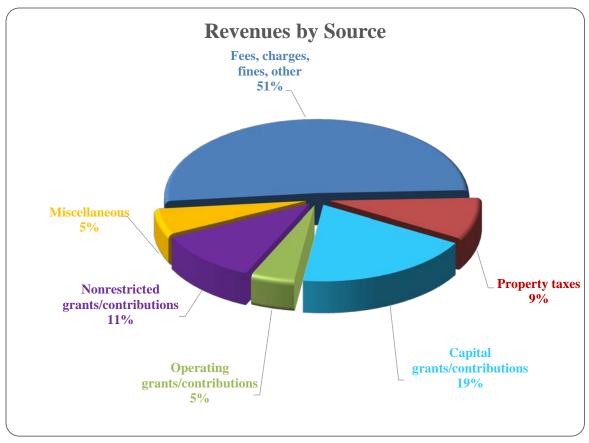
GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

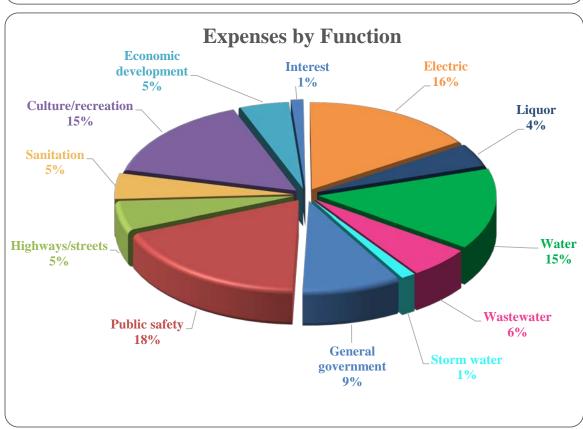
Over time, net position serves as a useful indicator of the City's financial position. The City's assets exceeded liabilities by \$60,996,715 at the close of 2019. The largest portion of the City's net position (approximately 71 percent) reflects its net investment in capital assets (i.e., land, construction in progress, infrastructure, buildings and improvements, and machinery and equipment). It should be noted that this amount is not available for future spending. Six percent of the City's net position is restricted for debt service, economic development, and electric surplus, and approximately 23 percent is unrestricted. The unrestricted net position amount of \$14,012,046 as of December 31, 2019, may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens.

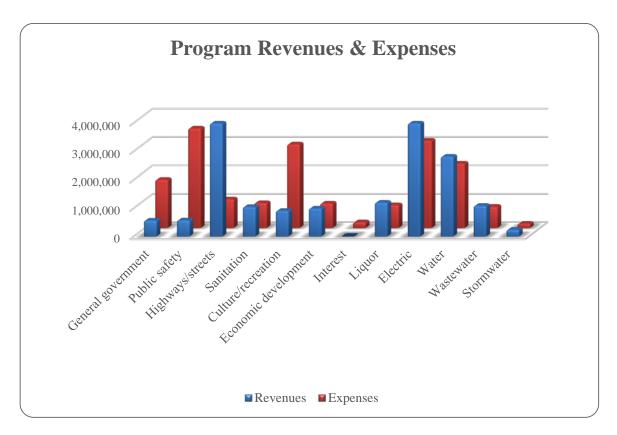
The City's overall financial position increased from last year. Total assets increased by \$9,431,299 from the prior year, primarily as a result of an increase in capital assets. Deferred outflows related to pensions and OPEB decreased by \$1,848,348. Total liabilities increased by \$959,978 from the prior year, primarily due to debt issued for capital projects. Deferred inflows related to pensions decreased by \$1,579,695. This resulted in an increased net position of \$8,202,668 from the prior year.

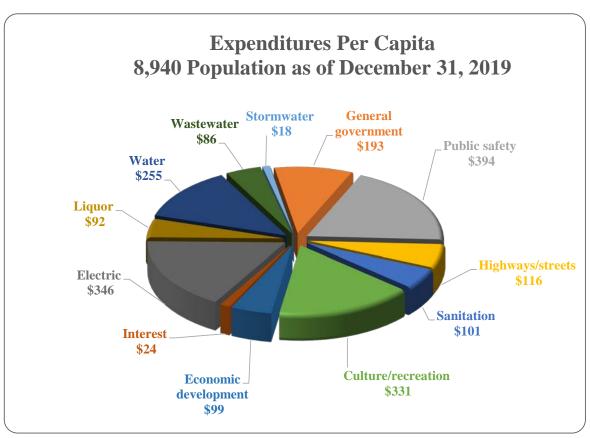
NET POSITION

| 1,211001101 | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | | | Total | | | |
|--|--|---------|---|--|---------|--|-------|---|------|--|
| | 2019 | | 2018 | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2018 |
| Current and other assets Capital assets | \$ 17,901,944 39,241,623 | \$ | 16,188,265 38,184,496 | \$ 11,023,475 30,859,168 | \$ | 9,648,009 25,574,141 | \$ | 28,925,419 70,100,791 | \$ | 25,836,274 63,758,637 |
| Total assets | \$ 57,143,567 | \$ | 54,372,761 | \$ 41,882,643 | \$ | 35,222,150 | \$ | 99,026,210 | \$ | 89,594,911 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | \$ 1,787,562 | \$ | 3,166,327 | \$ 151,246 | \$ | 620,829 | \$ | 1,938,808 | \$ | 3,787,156 |
| Other liabilities Long-term liabilities outstanding | \$ 4,658,700 11,243,167 | \$ | 889,753 13,785,753 | \$ 4,026,863 16,532,960 | \$ | 1,853,209 18,961,461 | \$ | 8,685,563 27,776,127 | \$ | 2,742,962 32,747,214 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 15,901,867 | \$ | 14,675,506 | \$ 20,559,823 | \$ | 20,814,670 | \$ | 36,461,690 | \$ | 35,490,176 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | \$ 2,982,894 | \$ | 4,187,825 | \$ 523,719 | \$ | 898,483 | \$ | 3,506,613 | \$ | 5,086,308 |
| Net position Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 29,021,623 3,762,950 7,261,795 | \$ | 26,102,425 3,798,864 8,774,468 | \$ 14,168,741 31,355 6,750,251 | \$ | 8,248,469 15,787 5,854,034 | \$ | 43,190,364 3,794,305 14,012,046 | \$ | 34,350,894 3,814,651 14,628,502 |
| Total net position | \$ 40,046,368 | \$ | 38,675,757 | \$ 20,950,347 | \$ | 14,118,290 | \$ | 60,996,715 | \$ | 52,794,047 |
| CHANGES IN NET POSITION | _ | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | Governmen 2019 | ntal Ac | 2018 | Business-Ty 2019 | ype Act | 2018 | | 2019 T | otal | 2018 |
| Revenues Program Revenues Fees, charges, fines and other Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions | \$ 3,099,214 1,313,394 5,254,625 | \$ | 2,982,506 705,779 1,696,143 | \$ 24,804,208 - 14,457 | \$ | 24,136,988 | \$ | 27,903,422 1,313,394 5,269,082 | \$ | 27,119,494 705,779 1,701,045 |
| General Revenues and Transfers Property taxes Franchise Tax Grants and contributions not | 2,515,158 376,933 | | 2,448,291 367,353 | - | | - | | 2,515,158 376,933 | | 2,448,291 367,353 |
| restricted to specific programs Investment earnings Miscellaneous Transfers | 3,082,762 201,591 177,977 (3,407,552) | | 3,093,314 126,673 88,771 7,320,614 | 224,711 568,884 3,407,552 | | 100,111 263,475 (7,320,614) | | 3,082,762 426,302 746,861 | | 3,093,314 226,784 352,246 |
| Total revenues | \$ 12,614,102 | \$ | 18,829,444 | \$ 29,019,812 | \$ | 17,184,862 | \$ | 41,633,914 | \$ | 36,014,306 |
| Expenses General government Public safety Highways and streets Sanitation Culture and recreation Economic development Interest Electric Liquor Water Wastewater Stormwater | \$ 1,721,080 3,524,019 1,032,958 900,730 2,962,045 883,940 218,719 | \$ | 4,339,346 3,353,243 832,309 873,945 2,801,440 658,599 172,761 | \$ 14,372,428 4,598,819 2,282,810 768,811 164,887 | \$ | 15,299,643 4,345,170 2,369,609 809,329 324,047 | \$ | 1,721,080 3,524,019 1,032,958 900,730 2,962,045 883,940 218,719 14,372,428 4,598,819 2,282,810 768,811 164,887 | \$ | 4,339,346 3,353,243 832,309 873,945 2,801,440 658,599 172,761 15,299,643 4,345,170 2,369,609 809,329 324,047 |
| Total expenses | \$ 11,243,491 | \$ | 13,031,643 | \$ 22,187,755 | \$ | 23,147,798 | \$ | 33,431,246 | \$ | 36,179,441 |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | \$ 1,370,611 | \$ | 5,797,801 | \$ 6,832,057 | \$ | (5,962,936) | \$ | 8,202,668 | \$ | (165,135) |
| Net position, January 1 | 38,675,757 | | 32,877,956 | 14,118,290 | | 20,081,226 | | 52,794,047 | | 52,959,182 |
| Net position, December 31 | \$ 40,046,368 | \$ | 38,675,757 | \$ 20,950,347 | \$ | 14,118,290 | \$ | 60,996,715 | \$ | 52,794,047 |









FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements, with a focus on short-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. In particular, unrestricted fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Governmental Funds

At the end of 2019, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$13,712,031. Of this amount, approximately three percent constitutes non-spendable fund balance, 26 percent constitutes legally or contractually restricted fund balance, four percent constitutes formally committed fund balance, 46 percent constitutes specifically assigned fund balance, and 21 percent constitutes unassigned fund balance.

The General Fund is the operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the General Fund's total fund balance was \$7,214,825. The General Fund's assigned fund balance was \$4,114,439 and unassigned fund balance was \$3,100,386. The General Fund has no non-spendable, restricted, or committed fund balance. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare total fund balance to total fund expenditures for 2019. Total fund balance represents 78 percent of total General Fund expenditures.

In 2019, the fund balance amount in the General Fund increased by \$868,536. This increase is attributed to transfers in from other funds.

The fund balance amount in the 2019 Street and Utilities Capital Project Fund increased by \$1,054,252, primarily due to grant money received for the project.

Proprietary Funds

The Liquor Enterprise Fund reported an operating income in 2019 of \$343,095, indicating that it is charging for products and services at a profitable margin for this type of business.

The Electric Enterprise Fund reported an operating income in 2019 of \$1,458,147, primarily due to decreased operating expenses in the current year.

The Water Enterprise Fund reported an operating income in 2019 of \$865,241, indicating that it is charging for products and services at a profitable margin for this type of business.

The Wastewater Enterprise Fund reported an operating income in 2019 of \$341,961, indicating that it is charging for products and services at a profitable margin for this type of business.

The nonmajor Storm Water Enterprise Fund reported an operating income in 2019 of \$86,336, indicating that it is charging for products and services at a margin designed to exceed expenses.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Actual revenues were more than overall final budgeted revenues by \$547,826, with the largest variance in investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues. Actual expenditures were less than overall final budgeted expenditures by \$359,441, primarily as a result of culture and recreation expenditures being lower than budgeted. There were no budget amendments in 2019.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT

Capital Assets

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2019, amounted to \$70,100,791 (net of accumulated depreciation). The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was nine percent. This increase was primarily due to the purchase and construction of capital assets.

| | Governmen | tal Ac | tivities | Business-Type Activities | | | | Total | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------|----|------------|------------------|------------|----|------------|
| | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2018 | 2018 2019 | | | 2018 |
| Land | \$ 784,917 | \$ | 784,917 | \$ | 421,613 | \$ | 421,613 | \$ | 1,206,530 | \$ | 1,206,530 |
| Construction in progress | 8,321,904 | | 8,166,831 | | 1,522,930 | | 41,216 | | 9,844,834 | | 8,208,047 |
| Buildings | 11,259,900 | | 12,187,303 | | 7,397,460 | | 2,945,820 | | 18,657,360 | | 15,133,123 |
| Infrastructure | 17,369,401 | | 15,285,222 | | 20,513,476 | | 21,002,102 | | 37,882,877 | | 36,287,324 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,505,501 | | 1,760,223 | _ | 1,003,689 | | 1,163,390 | _ | 2,509,190 | _ | 2,923,613 |
| Total capital assets | \$ 39,241,623 | \$ | 38,184,496 | \$ | 30,859,168 | \$ | 25,574,141 | \$ | 70,100,791 | \$ | 63,758,637 |

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Long-Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total debt outstanding of \$26,205,000 which is backed by the full faith and credit of the government.

| | Government | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | , ., | | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| G.O. Bonds G.O. Revenue Bonds | | | \$ - 15,985,000 | \$ - 16,257,762 | \$ 10,220,000 15,985,000 | \$ 8,760,000 16,257,762 | | |
| | \$ 10,220,000 | \$ 8,760,000 | \$ 15,985,000 | \$ 16,257,762 | \$ 26,205,000 | \$ 25,017,762 | | |

Minnesota Statutes limit the amount of debt that the City may have to three percent of its total market value, excluding revenue bonds. At the end of 2019, the City's estimated market value was \$495,848,100 with debt subject to the limit at 2 percent and overall debt at 5.28 percent. The City's current bond rating from Standard and Poor's Global Ratings is AA- with a stable outlook. Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

- The City depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the Federal Government and the State of Minnesota. Because of this dependency, the City is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to Federal and State laws and Federal and State appropriations. It is also subject to changes in investment earnings and asset values associated with U.S. Treasury Securities because of actions by foreign governments and other holders of publicly held U.S. Treasury Securities.
- Specific unemployment statistics for the City of Thief River Falls are not available. However, according to the Minnesota Department of Employment & Economic Development, the unemployment rate for Pennington County was 6.3 percent as of December 31, 2019. This is higher than the statewide rate of 3.5 percent and the national average rate of 3.4 percent.

- According to the League of Minnesota Cities, Thief River Falls' population as of December 31, 2019, was 8,940, an increase of 367 since the 2010 census of 8,573.
- On December 17, 2019, the City of Thief River Falls set its 2020 revenue and expenditure budgets.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This annual financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Thief River Falls for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the City of Thief River Falls Administrator's Office at 405 Third Street East, P.O. Box 528, Thief River Falls, Minnesota 56701, (218)681-2943, or aphilipp@citytrf.net.

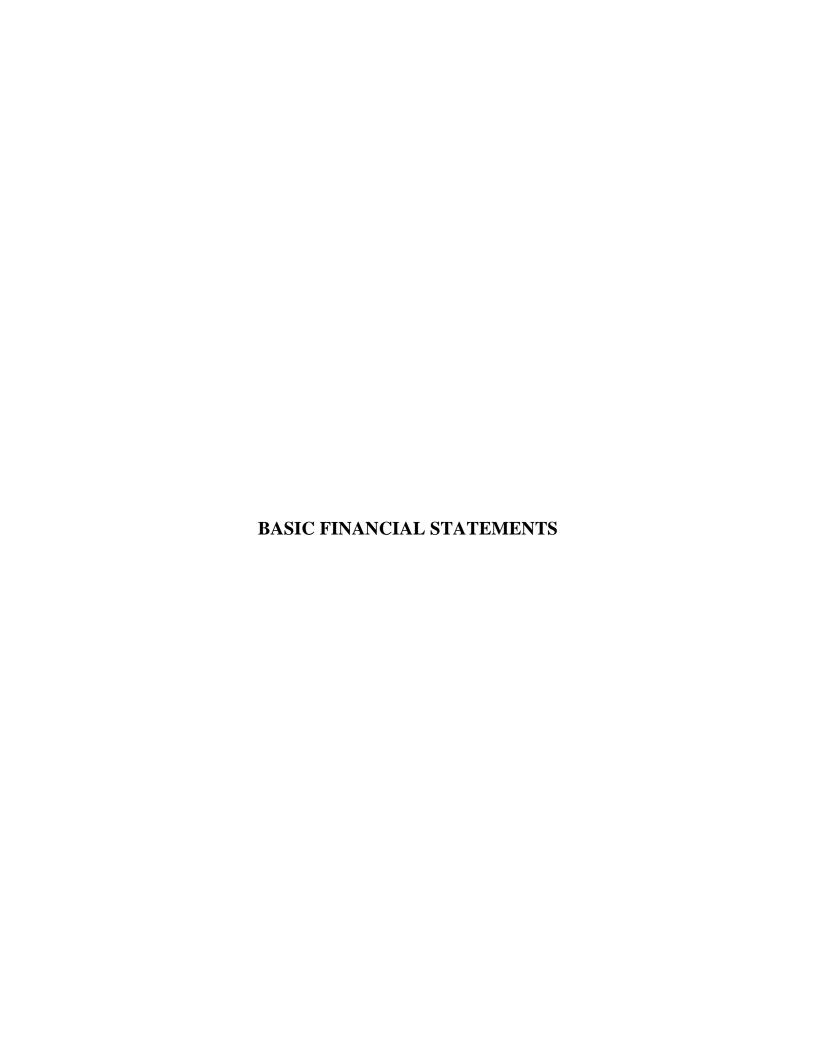


EXHIBIT 1

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | -G | overnmental Activities | В | usiness-Type Activities | | Total |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | |
| Cash and pooled investments Cash with fiscal agent Taxes receivable | \$ | 9,635,487 91,101 | \$ | 8,237,441 | \$ | 17,872,928 91,101 |
| Current | | 72,860 | | _ | | 72,860 |
| Prior | | 71,377 | | - | | 71,377 |
| Special assessments receivable | | ŕ | | | | , |
| Current | | 48,510 | | - | | 48,510 |
| Prior | | 17,206 | | - | | 17,206 |
| Accounts receivable | | 200,771 | | 1,963,839 | | 2,164,610 |
| Accrued interest receivable Due from other governments | | 6,938 3,125,579 | | 7,834 | | 14,772 |
| Inventory | | 29,688 | | 1,553,139 | | 3,125,579 1,582,827 |
| Loans receivable (net) | | 830,574 | | - | | 830,574 |
| Internal balances | | 819,000 | | (819,000) | | - |
| Net pension asset | | 386,332 | | - | | 386,332 |
| Special assessments receivable - noncurrent | | 2,566,521 | | 80,222 | | 2,646,743 |
| Capital assets | | | | | | |
| Non-depreciable Depreciable - net of accumulated depreciation | | 9,106,821 30,134,802 | | 1,944,543 28,914,625 | | 11,051,364 59,049,427 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 57,143,567 | \$ | 41,882,643 | \$ | 99,026,210 |
| | _ | | | | | , |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Related to pensions | \$ | 1,761,398 | \$ | 145,181 | \$ | 1,906,579 |
| Related to other post-employment benefits | | 26,164 | | 6,065 | | 32,229 |
| Total Deferred Ouflows of Resources | \$ | 1,787,562 | \$ | 151,246 | \$ | 1,938,808 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 328,910 | \$ | 1,185,071 | \$ | 1,513,981 |
| Salaries payable | | 255,464 | | 146,715 | | 402,179 |
| Due to other governments | | 74,057 | | 200,429 | | 274,486 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 107,363 | | 186,396 | | 293,759 |
| Customer deposits | | 2 000 006 | | 235,201 | | 235,201 |
| Net pension liability Other post employment benefits | | 2,998,906 894,000 | | 1,865,851 207,200 | | 4,864,757 |
| Long-term liabilities | | 894,000 | | 207,200 | | 1,101,200 |
| Due within one year | | 1,512,019 | | 1,353,303 | | 2,865,322 |
| Due in more than one year | | 9,731,148 | | 15,179,657 | | 24,910,805 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 15,901,867 | \$ | 20,559,823 | \$ | 36,461,690 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 2 706 004 | ¢ | 190 622 | \$ | 2 277 627 |
| Related to pensions Related to other post-employment benefits | Ф | 2,796,994 185,900 | \$ | 480,633 43,086 | Ф | 3,277,627 228,986 |
| Related to other post-employment benefits | | 103,700 | _ | 45,000 | | 220,700 |
| Total Deferred Inflows | \$ | 2,982,894 | \$ | 523,719 | \$ | 3,506,613 |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 29,021,623 | \$ | 14,168,741 | \$ | 43,190,364 |
| Amounts restricted for | - | ,,,, | - | ,, | - | ,, |
| Debt service | | 1,728,493 | | - | | 1,728,493 |
| Economic development | | 2,034,457 | | - | | 2,034,457 |
| Electric surplus | | - | | 31,355 | | 31,355 |
| Unrestricted amounts | | 7,261,795 | | 6,750,251 | | 14,012,046 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 40,046,368 | \$ | 20,950,347 | \$ | 60,996,715 |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | | | | | Progr | am Revenues | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|----|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | Operating | |
| | | | F | ees, Charges, | | Grants and | |
| | Expenses | | | nes and Other | Contributions | | |
| Functions/Programs | | | | | | | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 1,721,080 | \$ | 554,237 | \$ | 24,043 | |
| Public safety | | 3,524,019 | | 311,403 | | 275,511 | |
| Highways and streets | | 1,032,958 | | 75,190 | | 176,956 | |
| Sanitation | | 900,730 | | 1,063,076 | | - | |
| Culture and recreation | | 2,962,045 | | 924,164 | | - | |
| Economic development | | 883,940 | | 171,144 | | 836,884 | |
| Interest | | 218,719 | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 11,243,491 | \$ | 3,099,214 | \$ | 1,313,394 | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | |
| Electric | \$ | 14,372,428 | \$ | 15,692,497 | \$ | - | |
| Liquor | | 4,598,819 | | 4,941,914 | | - | |
| Water | | 2,282,810 | | 2,828,934 | | - | |
| Wastewater | | 768,811 | | 1,089,640 | | - | |
| Storm Water | | 164,887 | | 251,223 | | | |
| Total business-type activities | \$ | 22,187,755 | \$ | 24,804,208 | \$ | - | |
| Total Primary Government | <u>\$</u> | 33,431,246 | \$ | 27,903,422 | \$ | 1,313,394 | |

General revenues and transfers

Property taxes

Franchise tax

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net Position - January 1

Net Position - December 31

| Net | (Expense) | Revenue and | Changes in | Net Position |
|-----|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|
|-----|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|

| | Capital | Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (| Grants and | (| Fovernmental | В | usiness-Type | | | | | | | |
| C | ontributions | | Activities | | Activities | | Total | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | (1,142,800) | \$ | - | \$ | (1,142,800 | | | | | |
| | - | | (2,937,105) | | - | | (2,937,105 | | | | | |
| | 5,253,915 | | 4,473,103 | | - | | 4,473,103 | | | | | |
| | - | | 162,346 | | - | | 162,346 | | | | | |
| | - | | (2,037,881) | | - | | (2,037,881 | | | | | |
| | 710 | | 124,798 | | - | | 124,798 | | | | | |
| | - | | (218,719) | | - | | (218,719 | | | | | |
| \$ | 5,254,625 | \$ | (1,576,258) | \$ | - | \$ | (1,576,258 | | | | | |
| \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,320,069 | \$ | 1,320,069 | | | | | |
| Ψ | _ | Ψ | _ | Ψ | 343,095 | Ψ | 343,095 | | | | | |
| | _ | | _ | | 546,124 | | 546,124 | | | | | |
| | 14,457 | | - | | 335,286 | | 335,286 | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | 86,336 | | 86,336 | | | | | |
| \$ | 14,457 | \$ | | \$ | 2,630,910 | \$ | 2,630,910 | | | | | |
| \$ | 5,269,082 | \$ | (1,576,258) | \$ | 2,630,910 | \$ | 1,054,652 | | | | | |
| | | \$ | 2,515,158 | \$ | _ | \$ | 2,515,158 | | | | | |
| | | | 376,933 | | - | | 376,933 | | | | | |
| | | | 3,082,762 | | - | | 3,082,762 | | | | | |
| | | | 201,591 | | 224,711 | | 426,302 | | | | | |
| | | | 177,977 | | 568,884 | | 746,861 | | | | | |
| | | | (3,407,552) | | 3,407,552 | | - | | | | | |
| | | \$ | 2,946,869 | \$ | 4,201,147 | \$ | 7,148,016 | | | | | |
| | | \$ | 1,370,611 | \$ | 6,832,057 | \$ | 8,202,668 | | | | | |
| | | | 38,675,757 | | 14,118,290 | | 52,794,047 | | | | | |
| | | \$ | 40,046,368 | \$ | 20,950,347 | \$ | 60,996,715 | | | | | |

EXHIBIT 3

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | General | 2019 t and Utilities oital Projects | Other overnmental Funds tatement 1) | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and pooled investments | \$ 4,677,287 | \$ 1,436 | \$ 4,956,764 | \$ | 9,635,487 |
| Cash with fiscal agent | - | - | 91,101 | | 91,101 |
| Taxes receivable | | - | | | |
| Current | 65,067 | - | 7,793 | | 72,860 |
| Prior | 60,076 | - | 11,301 | | 71,377 |
| Special assessments receivable | | - | | | |
| Current | 40,267 | - | 8,243 | | 48,510 |
| Prior | 6,335 | - | 10,871 | | 17,206 |
| Accounts receivable | 198,396 | - | 2,375 | | 200,771 |
| Interest receivable | 4,606 | - | 2,332 | | 6,938 |
| Due from other funds | 2,731,728 | - | - | | 2,731,728 |
| Due from other governments | - | 2,846,579 | 279,000 | | 3,125,579 |
| Loans receivable | 490,046 | - | 340,528 | | 830,574 |
| Inventory | 29,688 | - | - | | 29,688 |
| Special assessments receivable - noncurrent | 3,106 | | 2,563,415 | | 2,566,521 |
| Total Assets | \$ 8,306,602 | \$ 2,848,015 | \$ 8,273,723 | \$ | 19,428,340 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 203,534 | \$ 2,464 | \$ 122,912 | \$ | 328,910 |
| Salaries payable | 254,730 | - | 734 | | 255,464 |
| Due to other funds | - | 1,810,000 | 102,728 | | 1,912,728 |
| Due to other governments | 73,950 | - | 107 | | 74,057 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 532,214 | \$ 1,812,464 | \$ 226,481 | \$ | 2,571,159 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 60,076 | \$ - | \$ 11,301 | \$ | 71,377 |
| Loans | 490,046 | - | - | | 490,046 |
| Special assessments | 9,441 | | 2,574,286 | | 2,583,727 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ 559,563 | \$ | \$ 2,585,587 | \$ | 3,145,150 |

EXHIBIT 3 (Continued)

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | <u>General</u> | | 2019 t and Utilities ital Projects | Other Governmental Funds (Statement 1) | | Ge | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|----------------|-----------|--|--|-----------|----|-------------------------------|
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | |
| Loans receivable | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 378,364 | \$ | 378,364 |
| Restricted for | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | - | - | | 1,728,493 | | 1,728,493 |
| Economic development | | - | - | | 1,656,093 | | 1,656,093 |
| TIF district | | - | - | | 133,242 | | 133,242 |
| Committed to | | | - | | | | |
| K-9 Unit | | - | - | | 6,990 | | 6,990 |
| Perpetual care | | - | - | | 179,633 | | 179,633 |
| Train canopy | | - | - | | 35,478 | | 35,478 |
| Splash park | | - | - | | 9,054 | | 9,054 |
| Swimming pool | | - | - | | 253,829 | | 253,829 |
| Assigned to | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 3,132,307 | - | | 170,692 | | 3,302,999 |
| Public safety | | 479,485 | - | | - | | 479,485 |
| Highways and streets | | 118,908 | - | | - | | 118,908 |
| Sanitation | | 113,821 | - | | - | | 113,821 |
| Culture and recreation | | 197,047 | - | | - | | 197,047 |
| Capital projects | | - | 1,035,551 | | 936,611 | | 1,972,162 |
| Economic development | | 72,871 | - | | - | | 72,871 |
| Unassigned | | 3,100,386 | - | | (26,824) | | 3,073,562 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 7,214,825 | \$ 1,035,551 | \$ | 5,461,655 | \$ | 13,712,031 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | | | | | | | |
| of Resources, and Fund Balances | \$ | 8,306,602 | \$ 2,848,015 | \$ | 8,273,723 | \$ | 19,428,340 |

EXHIBIT 4

RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION--GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit 3) | | \$ 13,712,031 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the | | |
| Statement of Net Position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities | | |
| are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. | | 39,241,623 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures | | |
| and, therefore, are deferred in the governmental funds. | | 3,145,150 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, | | |
| therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. | | |
| Compensated absences payable | \$ (906,532) | |
| Accrued interest payable | (107,363) | |
| General obligation bonds payable | (10,336,635) | (11,350,530) |
| Other post employment benefits and related outflows/inflows of resources represent the | | |
| allocation of the benefits to the City. Such balances are not reported in the governmental funds: | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to other post employment benefits | \$ 26,164 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to other post employment benefits | (185,900) | |
| Other post employment benefits | (894,000) | (1,053,736) |
| Net pension liability and related outflows/inflows of resources represent the | | |
| allocation of the pension obligations of the statewide plans to the City. Such | | |
| balances are not reported in the governmental funds: | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions | \$ 1,761,398 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions | (2,796,994) | |
| Net pension asset | 386,332 | |
| Net pension liability | (2,998,906) | (3,648,170) |
| | | |
| Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit 1) | | \$ 40,046,368 |

EXHIBIT 5

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | General | | 2019 et and Utilities pital Project | Other overnmental Funds tatement 2) | G- | Total overnmental Funds |
|---|------------------|----|---|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 2,146,506 | \$ | - | \$ 748,668 | \$ | 2,895,174 |
| Special assessments | 52,827 | | - | 417,107 | | 469,934 |
| Licenses and permits | 180,851 | | - | - | | 180,851 |
| Intergovernmental | 3,534,208 | | 3,362,637 | 2,062,789 | | 8,959,634 |
| Charges for services | 2,363,009 | | - | 33,650 | | 2,396,659 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 59,734 | | - | - | | 59,734 |
| Investment earnings | 131,364 | | - | 70,227 | | 201,591 |
| Gifts and contributions | 24,043 | | - | 1,731 | | 25,774 |
| Miscellaneous | 398,873 | | 28,796 | 177,930 | - | 605,599 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 8,891,415 | \$ | 3,391,433 | \$ 3,512,102 | \$ | 15,794,950 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 1,194,248 | \$ | - | \$ 479,621 | \$ | 1,673,869 |
| Public safety | 3,422,139 | | - | 5,477 | | 3,427,616 |
| Highways and streets | 908,427 | | - | - | | 908,427 |
| Sanitation | 845,765 | | - | - | | 845,765 |
| Culture and recreation | 2,137,345 | | - | 12,599 | | 2,149,944 |
| Economic development | 483,174 | | - | 400,766 | | 883,940 |
| Debt service | | | - | | | |
| Principal retirement | - | | - | 525,000 | | 525,000 |
| Interest | - | | - | 202,030 | | 202,030 |
| Capital outlay | | | - | | | |
| General government | 61,020 | | - | 3,273 | | 64,293 |
| Public safety | 46,673 | | - | - - | | 46,673 |
| Highways and streets | 55,558 | | 4,047,780 | 1,380,916 | | 5,484,254 |
| Culture and recreation | 100,403 | | - | 1,079,626 | | 1,180,029 |
| Economic development | - | | - | 4,132 | | 4,132 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 9,254,752 | \$ | 4,047,780 | \$ 4,093,440 | \$ | 17,395,972 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ (363,337) | \$ | (656,347) | \$ (581,338) | \$ | (1,601,022) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 1,293,885 | \$ | - | \$ 62,012 | \$ | 1,355,897 |
| Transfers out | (62,012) | · | _ | (139,544) | , | (201,556) |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt | - | | 1,710,599 | 280,000 | | 1,990,599 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | \$ 1,231,873 | \$ | 1,710,599 | \$ 202,468 | \$ | 3,144,940 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ 868,536 | \$ | 1,054,252 | \$ (378,870) | \$ | 1,543,918 |
| Fund Balance - January 1 | 6,346,289 | \$ | (18,701) | 5,840,525 | | 12,168,113 |
| Fund Balance - December 31 | \$ 7,214,825 | \$ | 1,035,551 | \$ 5,461,655 | \$ | 13,712,031 |

EXHIBIT 6

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES.-GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Net change in fund balance - total governmental funds (Exhibit 5) | | \$ 1,543,918 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the | | |
| Statement of Activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in | | |
| the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over | | |
| their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | | |
| Expenditures for general capital assets and infrastructure | \$ 7,962,183 | |
| Current year depreciation | (1,874,725) | |
| Net book value of assets disposed | (5,030,331) | 1,057,127 |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial | | |
| resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds. | | |
| Change in deferred inflows of resources | | 164,803 |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental | | |
| funds, but increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position, while the | | |
| repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources | | |
| of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. | | |
| Principal repayments | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 525,000 | |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt | (1,985,000) | (1,460,000) |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use | | |
| of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in | | |
| governmental funds. | | |
| Change in | | |
| Amortization of discount/premium | \$ (413) | |
| Accrued interest payable | (21,875) | |
| Compensated absences payable | 25,220 | 2,932 |
| Net pension liability does not represent the impending use of current resources. | | |
| Therefore, the change in the liability and the related deferrals are not | | |
| reported in the governmental funds. | | 89,909 |
| | | , |
| Other post employment benefits does not represent the impending use of current resources. | | |
| Therefore, the change in the liabilty and the related deferrals are not | | |
| reported in the governmental funds. | | (28,078) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit 2) | | \$ 1,370,611 |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | E | Liquor Enterprise | 1 | Electric Enterprise | | Water Enterprise | | Vastewater Enterprise | Ste | Nonmajor orm Water Enterprise | | Total |
|--|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and pooled investments Accounts receivable Interest receivable | \$ | 1,035,702 1,187 1,397 | \$ | 2,931,283 1,658,721 2,509 | \$ | 2,545,872 207,155 2,367 | \$ | 1,379,228 76,783 1,253 | \$ | 345,356 19,993 308 | \$ | 8,237,441 1,963,839 7,834 |
| Inventory | | 668,624 | | 779,385 | | 105,130 | | - | | - | | 1,553,139 |
| Total Current Assets | \$ | 1,706,910 | \$ | 5,371,898 | \$ | 2,860,524 | \$ | 1,457,264 | \$ | 365,657 | \$ | 11,762,253 |
| Noncurrent Assets Special assessments receivable - noncurrent Capital assets | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 80,222 | \$ | - | \$ | 80,222 |
| Non-depreciable Depreciable - net of accumulated depreciation | n | 178,942 242,517 | | 24,014 9,172,207 | | 721,128 13,824,958 | | 1,020,459 3,730,993 | | 1,943,950 | | 1,944,543 28,914,625 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | \$ | 421,459 | \$ | 9,196,221 | \$ | 14,546,086 | \$ | 4,831,674 | \$ | 1,943,950 | \$ | 30,939,390 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 2,128,369 | \$ | 14,568,119 | \$ | 17,406,610 | \$ | 6,288,938 | \$ | 2,309,607 | \$ | 42,701,643 |
| <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Related to pensions Related to other post-employment benefits | \$ | 22,146 945 | \$ | 76,282 3,688 | \$ | 24,607 697 | \$ | 22,146 735 | \$ | - | \$ | 145,181 6,065 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ | 23,091 | \$ | 79,970 | \$ | 25,304 | \$ | 22,881 | \$ | - | \$ | 151,246 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities Accounts payable Compensated absences payable | \$ | 150,582 87,826 | \$ | 1,017,107 190,942 | \$ | 16,000 53,035 | \$ | 798 21,500 | \$ | 584 | \$ | 1,185,071 353,303 |
| Salaries payable Interest payable Due to other governments | | 26,323 - 60,823 | | 79,834 59,576 133,647 | | 25,050 117,036 3,663 | | 14,975 9,784 2,215 | | 533 - 81 | | 146,715 186,396 200,429 |
| Due to other funds GO revenue bonds payable Customer deposits payable | | - - - | | 253,000 235,201 | | 698,200 | | 819,000 48,800 | | - ['] | | 819,000 1,000,000 235,201 |
| Total Current Liabilities | \$ | 325,554 | \$ | 1,969,307 | \$ | 912,984 | \$ | 917,072 | \$ | 1,198 | \$ | 4,126,115 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other post employment benefits Compensated absences payable | \$ | 32,300 20,079 | \$ | 126,000 54,678 | \$ | 23,800 12,854 | \$ | 25,100 13,172 | \$ | - | \$ | 207,200 100,783 |
| Net pension liability | | 284,621 | | 980,363 | | 316,246 10,166,951 | | 284,621 | | - | | 1,865,851 |
| GO revenue bonds payable (net) Total Noncurrent Liabilities | \$ | 337,000 | \$ | 4,045,342 5,206,383 | \$ | 10,519,851 | \$ | 866,581 1,189,474 | \$ | | \$ | 15,078,874 17,252,708 |
| Total Liabilities | <u> </u> | 662,554 | <u>\$</u> | 7,175,690 | \$ \$ | 11,432,835 | \$ | 2,106,546 | \$ | 1,198 | <u>\$</u> | 21,378,823 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | Ψ | 002,004 | Ψ | 1,110,000 | Ψ | 11,102,000 | Ψ | 2,100,040 | Ψ | 1,170 | Ψ | 21,570,025 |
| Related to pensions Related to other post-employment benefits | \$ | 73,317 6,717 | \$ | 252,536 26,201 | \$ | 81,463 4,949 | \$ | 73,317 5,219 | \$ | - - | \$ | 480,633 43,086 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ | 80,034 | \$ | 278,737 | \$ | 86,412 | \$ | 78,536 | \$ | | \$ | 523,719 |
| Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for electric surplus | \$ | 421,459 | \$ | 4,927,221 31,355 | \$ | 3,123,915 | \$ | 3,752,196 | \$ | 1,943,950 | \$ | 14,168,741 31,355 |
| Unrestricted amounts | | 987,413 | _ | 2,235,086 | | 2,788,752 | _ | 374,541 | _ | 364,459 | _ | 6,750,251 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 1,408,872 | \$ | 7,193,662 | \$ | 5,912,667 | \$ | 4,126,737 | \$ | 2,308,409 | \$ | 20,950,347 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | | | | | | | | | N | Nonmajor | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|--------------|
| | | Liquor | | Electric | | Water | W | Vastewater | | orm Water | | |
| | | Enterprise |] | Enterprise | 1 | Enterprise | | Enterprise | | Enterprise | | Total |
| Sales and Cost of Goods Sold | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales | \$ | 4,941,914 | \$ | 15,361,825 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 20,303,739 |
| Cost of goods sold | | (3,775,644) | | (11,035,419) | | - | | - | | - | | (14,811,063) |
| Gross Profit | \$ | 1,166,270 | \$ | 4,326,406 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 5,492,676 |
| Operating Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,822,384 | \$ | 1,075,840 | \$ | 249,581 | \$ | 4,147,805 |
| Miscellaneous | | <u> </u> | | 226,737 | | 6,550 | | 13,800 | | 1,642 | | 248,729 |
| Operating Revenues | \$ | | \$ | 226,737 | \$ | 2,828,934 | \$ | 1,089,640 | \$ | 251,223 | \$ | 4,396,534 |
| Total Gross Profit and Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | \$ | 1,166,270 | \$ | 4,553,143 | \$ | 2,828,934 | \$ | 1,089,640 | \$ | 251,223 | \$ | 9,889,210 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 519.016 | \$ | 1,605,932 | \$ | 512,709 | \$ | 325,189 | \$ | 22,937 | \$ | 2,985,783 |
| Professional services | - | - | - | 47,805 | - | - | - | - | - | ,_, | - | 47,805 |
| Advertising | | 64,785 | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 64,785 |
| Chemicals | | 39,412 | | _ | | 300,427 | | | | _ | | 339,839 |
| Fuel | | - | | - | | 7,189 | | - | | 4,576 | | 11,765 |
| | | 32,405 | | - 52.547 | | 20,869 | | 10.525 | | 4,570 | | |
| Insurance | | * | | 53,547 | | , | | 19,535 | | | | 126,356 |
| License and permits | | 68,722 | | - | | 29,597 | | 11,609 | | 8,397 | | 118,325 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 18,638 | | 334,483 | | 217,709 | | 70,011 | | 21,970 | | 662,811 |
| Supplies | | 12,467 | | 49,690 | | 31,899 | | 32,222 | | 3,863 | | 130,141 |
| Utilities | | 31,420 | | 73,151 | | 246,322 | | 88,658 | | 721 | | 440,272 |
| Miscellaneous | | 11,499 | | 353,305 | | 14,304 | | 9,419 | | 6,090 | | 394,617 |
| Bad debts | | 1,490 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,490 |
| Other services and charges | | - | | 432,938 | | 166,620 | | 1,586 | | - | | 601,144 |
| Depreciation | | 23,321 | | 144,145 | | 416,048 | | 189,450 | | 96,333 | | 869,297 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ | 823,175 | \$ | 3,094,996 | \$ | 1,963,693 | \$ | 747,679 | \$ | 164,887 | \$ | 6,794,430 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | 343,095 | \$ | 1,458,147 | \$ | 865,241 | \$ | 341,961 | \$ | 86,336 | \$ | 3,094,780 |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special assessments | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,457 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,457 |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - | | 10,000 | | - | | - | | 10,000 |
| Rental income | | - | | 103,935 | | - | | - | | - | | 103,935 |
| Investment earnings | | 39,894 | | 72,291 | | 67,597 | | 36,139 | | 8,790 | | 224,711 |
| Miscellaneous | | 9,554 | | 472,309 | | 42,589 | | 44,432 | | - | | 568,884 |
| Interest expense | | | | (242,013) | | (319,117) | | (21,132) | | | | (582,262) |
| Total Nonoperating | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues (Expenses) | \$ | 49,448 | \$ | 406,522 | \$ | (198,931) | \$ | 63,896 | \$ | 8,790 | \$ | 329,725 |
| Income (Loss) Before Transfers | \$ | 392,543 | \$ | 1,864,669 | \$ | 666,310 | \$ | 405,857 | \$ | 95,126 | \$ | 3,424,505 |
| Transfers in | | | | 4,534,175 | | 163,269 | | | | | | 4,697,444 |
| Transfers out | | (431,307) | | (792,409) | | (37,753) | | (28,423) | | | | (1,289,892) |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | (38,764) | \$ | 5,606,435 | \$ | 791,826 | \$ | 377,434 | \$ | 95,126 | \$ | 6,832,057 |
| Net Position - January 1 | | 1,447,636 | | 1,587,227 | | 5,120,841 | | 3,749,303 | | 2,213,283 | | 14,118,290 |
| Net Position - December 31 | \$ | 1,408,872 | \$ | 7,193,662 | \$ | 5,912,667 | \$ | 4,126,737 | \$ | 2,308,409 | \$ | 20,950,347 |



STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents

| | D | Liquor Dispensary | | Electric Enterprise | I | Water Enterprise |
|--|----|----------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ | 4,876,212 | \$ | 15,573,776 | \$ | 2,830,740 |
| Payments to employees | | (516,794) | | (1,597,261) | | (508,202) |
| Payments to suppliers | | (3,979,657) | | (12,293,471) | | (979,752) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$ | 379,761 | \$ | 1,683,044 | \$ | 1,342,786 |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$ | 9,554 | \$ | 472,309 | \$ | 42,589 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities | | | | | | |
| Special assessments received | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Transfers from other funds | Ψ | _ | Ψ | _ | Ψ | 163,269 |
| Transfers to other funds | | (431,307) | | (792,409) | | (37,753) |
| Purchase of capital assets | | (35,425) | | 156,329 | | (37,733) |
| Principal paid on debt | | (33,423) | | (270,000) | | (630,200) |
| Interest paid on debt | | - | | | | |
| interest paid on deot | | | | (242,013) | | (319,117) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital | | | | | | |
| and related financing activities | \$ | (466,732) | \$ | (1,148,093) | \$ | (823,801) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings received | \$ | 39,894 | \$ | 72,291 | \$ | 67,597 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | (37,523) | \$ | 1,079,551 | \$ | 629,171 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at January 1 | | 1,073,225 | | 1,851,732 | | 1,916,701 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at December 31 | \$ | 1,035,702 | \$ | 2,931,283 | \$ | 2,545,872 |
| Pagangiliation of angusting income (legs) to | - | | - | | | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to | | | | | | |
| net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Operating income (loss) | \$ | 343,095 | \$ | 1,562,082 | \$ | 865,241 |
| | | | | | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile net operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | | | | | | |
| Depreciation expense | \$ | 23,321 | \$ | 144,145 | \$ | 416,048 |
| Decrease (increase) in assets | Ψ | 20,021 | Ψ | 1,1.0 | Ψ | 110,010 |
| Accounts receivable | | 652 | | 161,817 | | 2,528 |
| Inventory | | (66,354) | | (281,588) | | 722 |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities | | (00,551) | | (201,500) | | 722 |
| Accounts payable | | 60,222 | | 35,854 | | 4,976 |
| Salaries payable | | (166) | | (1,797) | | (1,560) |
| Due to other governments | | 15,894 | | 17,016 | | 2,386 |
| Compensated absences payable | | 4,240 | | 9,687 | | 8,030 |
| Customer deposits payable | | -,240 | | 13,185 | | - |
| Other post employment benefit obligation | | (5,900) | | (22,900) | | (4,300) |
| Net pension liability | | 4,757 | | 45,543 | | 48,715 |
| Total adjustments | \$ | 36,666 | \$ | 120,962 | \$ | 477,545 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$ | 379,761 | \$ | 1,683,044 | \$ | 1,342,786 |

EXHIBIT 9

| v | Vastewater | | Nonmajor Storm Water | | |
|----|-------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------|
| | Enterprise | | Enterprise | | Total |
| | Enter prise | | Enterprise | | 10441 |
| \$ | 1,073,246 | \$ | 248,842 | \$ | 24,602,816 |
| Ф | | Ф | | Ф | |
| | (337,500) | | (22,757) | | (2,982,514) |
| | (220,612) | | (46,272) | | (17,519,764) |
| \$ | 515,134 | \$ | 179,813 | \$ | 4,100,538 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 44,432 | \$ | - | \$ | 568,884 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 4,457 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,457 |
| | - | | - | | 163,269 |
| | (28,423) | | - | | (1,289,892) |
| | - | | - | | 120,904 |
| | (84,098) | | - | | (984,298) |
| | (21,132) | | - | | (582,262) |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | (129,196) | \$ | - | \$ | (2,567,822) |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 36,139 | \$ | 8,790 | \$ | 224,711 |
| \$ | 466,509 | \$ | 188,603 | \$ | 2,326,311 |
| | | | | | |
| | 912,719 | | 156,753 | | 5,911,130 |
| \$ | 1,379,228 | \$ | 345,356 | \$ | 8,237,441 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 341,961 | \$ | 86,336 | \$ | 3,198,715 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 189,450 | \$ | 96,333 | \$ | 869,297 |
| | (16,394) | | (2,381) | | 146,222 |
| | - | | - | | (347,220) |
| | 722 | | (736) | | 101,038 |
| | 742 | | 180 | | (2,601) |
| | 115 | | 81 | | 35,492 |
| | (11,213) | | - | | 10,744 |
| | - | | - | | 13,185 |
| | (4,600) | | - | | (37,700) |
| | 14,351 | | | | 113,366 |
| \$ | 173,173 | \$ | 93,477 | \$ | 901,823 |
| \$ | 515,134 | \$ | 179,813 | \$ | 4,100,538 |
| | | | | | |

EXHIBIT 10

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION TRUST FUND DECEMBER 31, 2019

Assets

| Cash and pooled investments Accrued interest receivable Prepaid benefits | \$ 40,589 31 957 |
|--|---------------------------|
| Total Assets | \$ 41,577 |
| Net Position | |
| Amounts held in trust for pool participants | \$ 41,577 |

EXHIBIT 11

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION TRUST FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Additions

| Contributions Investment earnings | \$ | 9,613 887 |
|--|-----|-----------------|
| Total Additions <u>Deductions</u> | \$ | 10,500 |
| Benefit payments Administrative expenses | | 11,100 1,217 |
| Total Additions | \$ | 12,317 |
| Change in net position | \$ | (1,817) |
| Net PositionJanuary 1 | | 43,394 |
| Net PositionDecember 31 | _\$ | 41,577 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The City's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (statements and interpretations). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the City are discussed below

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City of Thief River Falls was incorporated June 1, 1874, and was organized November 4, 1896, with the powers, duties, and privileges granted by state law, codified in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 412. The City operates under a Mayor-Council form of government and provides services such as general government, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, culture and recreation, economic development, a municipal liquor store, and the electric, storm water, wastewater, and water utilities, as authorized by its charter.

The City participates in joint ventures as described in Note X.

The Thief River Falls Firemen's Relief Association (FRA) is organized to provide pension and other benefits to its members in accordance with Minnesota Statutes. The City's portion of the cost of the FRA's pension benefits is included in the General Fund. The FRA does not have any significant operations or financial relationship with the City.

B. Basic Financial Statements

1. Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) include the financial activities of the overall City government. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external parties for support.

In the government-wide statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns: (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column; and (b) are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The City's net position is reported in three parts: (1) net investment in capital assets; (2) restricted net position; and (3) unrestricted net position. The City first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

B. Basic Financial Statements

1. <u>Government-Wide Statements</u> (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of each function of the City's governmental activities and different business-type activities are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or activity. Program revenues include: (1) fees, charges, and fines paid by the recipients of goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or activity; and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or activity. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues and transfers.

2. Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds. Separate statements for each fund category—governmental and proprietary—are presented. The emphasis of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, with each displayed as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as property taxes, grants, donations, subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or incidental activities.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The <u>General Fund</u> is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government not accounted for in another fund.

The <u>2019 Street and Utilities Capital Projects Fund</u> accounts for and reports all financial resources of planned street and utility projects.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

The <u>Liquor Enterprise Fund</u> is used to account for the operations of the liquor store. Financing is provided through the liquor store's sale of off-sale liquor.

The <u>Electric Enterprise Fund</u> is used to account for and report the operations of the electrical service system. Financing is provided by charges to residents for services.

The <u>Water Enterprise Fund</u> is used to account for and report the operations of the water service system. Financing is provided by charges to residents for services.

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

B. Basic Financial Statements

2. <u>Fund Financial Statements</u> (Continued)

The <u>Wastewater Enterprise Fund</u> is used to account for and report the operations of the sewer service system. Financing is provided by charges to residents for services.

Additionally, the City reports the <u>Storm Water Enterprise Fund</u> as a nonmajor fund to account for and report on the operations of the storm water service system. Financing is provided by charges to residents for services.

The City also reports the following fund types:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Funds</u> are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted for payment of principal and interest on debt.

<u>Capital Project Funds</u> are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> are custodial in nature and do not present the results of operations or have a measurement focus. The <u>Pension Trust Fund</u> accounts for the activities of the Police Relief Association, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified public safety employees.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. The City considers tax revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after the end of the current period. Intergovernmental revenues, charges for services, and interest are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, compensated absences, and claims and judgments, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent that they have matured. Proceeds of general long-term debt are reported as other financing sources.

I. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflow/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City has defined cash and cash equivalents to include cash on hand and demand deposits. Additionally, each fund's equity in the City's deposits is treated as a cash equivalent because the funds can deposit or effectively withdraw cash at any time without prior notice or penalty.

2. Deposits and Investments

The cash balances of the funds are invested by the City for the purpose of increasing earning through investment activities. Pooled and fund investments are reported at their fair value at December 31, 2019, based on market prices. Investment earnings are allocated to the funds with deposits. Pooled investment earnings were \$293,265. Total investment earnings for 2019 were \$361,851.

3. <u>Investments</u>

The City's investment policy is established and may be amended by its Council with a majority vote of its members. Investments are reported at fair value. The City categorizes the fair value measurements of its investments in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including GASB Statement 72. The definition of fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. GASB Statement 72 establishes a fair value hierarchy. The hierarchy is based on valuation inputs, categorized at three levels, dependent on whether the inputs to those valuations are observable or unobservable in the marketplace.

Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments includes net unrealized and realized gains and losses. Purchases and sales of securities are recorded on a trade-date basis. Investment income is recognized as earned.

<u>Asset Allocation</u> – It is the policy of the City to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes.

<u>Concentration</u> – The City's investment policy limits investments in any one issuer to not more than five percent unless the City Administrator has received prior approval, or the increase is a result of market price increase. U.S. Treasuries and agencies along with commingled investment pools are exempted. The City's investments as of December 31, 2019, were below these limits.

<u>Rate of Return</u> – The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on City investments, net of investment expense, was 2.16 percent.

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

4. Fiscal Agent

The City Council has authorized the Northwest Minnesota Multi-City Housing and Redevelopment Authority to administer the Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program projects. The cash with fiscal agent held by the Northwest Minnesota Multi-City Housing and Redevelopment Authority on behalf of the City had a balance of \$91,101 as of December 31, 2019.

5. Receivables and Payables

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the same date. The tax levy notice is mailed by Pennington County in March with the first half payment due on May 15 and the second half due on October 15.

Taxes and special assessments receivable consist of uncollected taxes and special assessments payable in the years 2000 through 2019, and deferred special assessments collectible in 2020 and beyond. Taxes receivable are offset by deferred inflows of resources for the amount not collected within 60 days of December 31 to indicate they are not available to finance current expenditures. No provision has been made for an estimated uncollectable amount.

Accounts receivable consist primarily of charges for services for electric, water, wastewater and stormwater utilities. Utility receivables are carried at invoice amount. The City uses a direct write-off method for uncollectible accounts receivable. These amounts do not have a material effect on the financial condition of the City. A utility receivable is considered to be past due if any portion of the receivable balance is outstanding after the 10th of the month and the customer will be charged a 10% late fee.

Revenues from electric and water sales are reflected in the accounts only at the time the meters are read. Accordingly, the revenues related to the electric and water service delivered, but not metered, are not accrued. The City reads meters throughout the month. Meters are read between the 21st of the previous month and 19th of the current month. Invoices are mailed on the 1st of the month and are due on the 10th.

Loans receivable consist of housing rehabilitation and business development loans. Loans receivable are reported as nonspendable fund balance for the amount outstanding as of year-end.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances from/to other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible amounts, if applicable.

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

6. <u>Inventory</u>

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories in governmental funds are recorded as exenditures when purchased rather than consumed. Inventories in proprietary funds and at the government-wide level are recorded as expenses when consumed.

7. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, infrastructure, buildings, and machinery and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years, except land and construction in progress which is capitalized regardless of cost. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost when purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition cost at the date of acquisition.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extended the life of the asset are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. During the current period, the City did not have any capitalized interest.

Construction in progress consists of street and utility projects, the arena and maintenance building projects, the train canopy, a software project, and a waste water force main improvement.

Infrastructure, buildings and improvements, and machinery and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | _Years |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Infrastructure | 40-75 |
| Buildings | 25-50 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-10 |

8. <u>Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources</u>

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This element represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods, and therefore, will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until that time. The City reports deferred outflows of resources in the government-wide and proprietary funds Statement of Net Position in relation to the activity of other post-employment benefits (OPEB) and the pension funds in which City employees and volunteer firefighters participate.

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

8. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position and Balance Sheet report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This element represents an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to future periods, and therefore, will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City reports delinquent property taxes and special assessments receivable, property taxes levied for subsequent years, and loans receivable as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds, in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting. In addition, the City reports deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide and proprietary funds Statement of Net Position in relation to the activity of the pension funds in which City employees participate. Accordingly, such amounts are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period that they become available.

9. <u>Compensated Absences</u>

The liability for compensated absences reported in the financial statements consists of unpaid, accumulated sick leave and vacation balances. The liability has been calculated using the vesting method, in which leave amounts for employees who currently are eligible to receive termination payments are included. Compensated absences are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund and the Liquor, Electric, Water, and Wastewater Enterprise Funds.

10. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Under Minnesota statute 471.61, subdivision 2b, public employers must allow retirees and their dependents to continue coverage indefinitely in an employer-sponsored health care plan, under the following conditions: 1) Retirees must be receiving (or eligible to receive) an annuity from a Minnesota public pension plan, 2) Coverage must continue in a group plan until age 65, and retirees must pay no more than the group premium, and 3) Retirees are able to add dependent coverage during open enrollment period or qualifying life event prior to retirement. All premiums are funded on pay-as-you-go basis. The liability was determined, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, at December 31, 2018. The General Fund, Liquor, Electric, Water, and Watewater Enterprise Funds are typically used to liquidate governmental other postemployment benefits payable.

11. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide and proprietary fund types financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expenses in the period incurred.

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

11. <u>Long-Term Obligations</u> (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognized bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

12. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and additions to/deductions from PERA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA except that PERA's fiscal year end is June 30. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For purposes of measuring the net pension asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and expense associated with the City's requirement to contribute to the Thief River Falls Firemen's Relief Association (FRA) Plan, information about the Plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the Thief River Falls FRA Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For the governmental activities, the pension liability is liquidated by the General Fund. For the business type activities, the pension liability is liquidated by the Liquor, Electric, Water, and Wastewater Enterprise Funds.

13. Net Position and Fund Balance

In the government-wide and business-type fund financial statements, the City classifies net positions as follows:

<u>Net investment in capital assets</u> – respresents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and reduced by outstanding debt attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of the assets.

<u>Restricted net position</u> – the amount of net position for which external restrictions have been imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Unrestricted net position</u> – the amount of net position that does not meet the definition of restricted or net investment in capital assets.

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

13. Net Position and Fund Balance (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, the City classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent because it is either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes which are either externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes imposed by resolution of the City Council and do not lapse at year-end. To remove the constraint on specified used of committed resources the Council shall pass a resolution.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes fund balance amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are neither restricted nor committed. The City Council has delegated the authority to assign and remove assignments of fund balance amounts for specified purposes to the City Administrator.

<u>Unassigned</u> – includes positive fund balance within the General Fund, which has not been classified within the above mentioned categories, and negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

The City will maintain an unrestricted fund balance in the General Fund of an amount not less than 35 to 50 percent of next year's budgeted expenditures of the General Fund. Unrestricted Fund Balance can be "spent down" if there is an anticipated budget short fall. If spending unrestricted fund balance to a point below the minimum targeted level the replenishment will be funded by taxes.

Stabilization arrangements are defined as formally setting aside amounts for use in emergency situations or when revenue shortages or budgetary imbalances arise. The City Council will set aside amounts by resolution as deemed necessary that can only be expended when unforeseen emergencies exist as the need for stabilization arises. The need for stabilization will only be utilized for situations that are not expected to occur routinely. The City does not identify an amount for stabilization at December 31, 2019.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When committed, assigned or unassigned resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use resources in the following order: 1) committed, 2) assigned, and 3) unassigned.

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

14. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and disclosure of contingent amounts at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. We believe that the actuarial assumptions and methods used to measure pension liabilities and costs for financial accounting purposes are appropriate in the circumstances.

II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

A. Deficit Fund Balances

The following nonmajor funds had deficit unassigned fund balances as of December 31, 2019:

| TIF District 1-12 Special Revenue Fund | \$ | 376 |
|---|------|--------|
| TIF District 1-13 Special Revenue Fund | \$ | 352 |
| 2015 Street and Utilities Capital Projects Fund | \$ 2 | 20,327 |
| 2019 Westside Diversion Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 5,769 |

These deficits will be eliminated with future collections.

B. <u>Tax Abatement Programs</u>

The City has two tax abatement programs, both of which are part of the City's area housing development projects.

On August 3, 2015, the City Council approved revisions to the City Tax Abatement Program in response to a request from developers for relief in establishing new plats, new lot developments, and ultimately new homes in the City of Thief River Falls. The Tax Abatement Program operates under the Tax Abatement Authority in Minnesota Statute §§469.1813-1815, and provides for the abatement of property taxes for a three to seven-year period, and applies to new single-family residential construction only. This Abatement Program replaces the previous Abatement Program and is for the period from July 1, 2015 to December 31, 2020.

On August 3, 2015, the Thief River Falls City Council approved a tax abatement for construction of 104 units of market rate rental housing by DW Jones (Developer), pursuant to Minnesota Statutes §§469.1812-1815. The abatement period is for a maximum of four years specifically with respect to property taxes payable in 2018 through 2021.

The City share of abatement in 2019 was \$12,614, for a total of \$32,685 paid to date.

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

1. Deposits and Investments

Reconciliations of the City's total deposits and investments to the basic financial statements, as of December 31, 2019, are as follows:

| Government-wide Statement of Net Position | |
|---|------------------|
| Governmental Activities | |
| Cash and pooled investments | \$ 9,635,487 |
| Cash with fiscal agent | 91,101 |
| Business-type Activities | |
| Cash and pooled investments | 8,237,441 |
| Fiduciary Activities | |
| Cash and pooled investments | 40,589 |
| | |
| Total Cash and Investments | \$ 18,004,618 |
| | |
| Petty cash and change funds | \$ 9,980 |
| Cash with fiscal agent | 91,101 |
| Checking | 1,153,833 |
| Certificates of deposit | 100,000 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | 9,136,947 |
| Money market funds | 7,512,757 |
| | |
| Total deposits and cash on hand | \$ 18,004,618 |

Deposits

Minnesota Statutes, §§ 118A.02 and 118A.04 authorize the City to deposit its cash and to invest in certificates of deposit in financial institutions designated by the Board. Minnesota Statute, § 118A.03 requires that all City deposits be covered by insurance, surety bond, or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged shall be at least ten percent more than the amount on deposit plus accrued interest at the close of the financial institution's banking day, not covered by insurance or bonds.

Authorized collateral includes treasury bills, notes, and bonds; issues of U.S. government agencies; general obligations rated "A" or better, revenue obligations rated "AA" or better; irrevocable standard letters of credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank; and certificates of deposit. Minnesota statutes require that securities pledged as collateral be held in safekeeping in a restricted account at the Federal Reserve Bank or in an account at a trust department of a commercial bank or other financial institution not owned or controlled by the financial institution furnishing the collateral.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's policy for custodial credit risk is to comply with Minnesota statutes in establishing authorized collateral for deposits. As of December 31, 2019, the City's deposits were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

1. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments

Minnesota Statutes, §§ 118A.04 and 118A.05 generally authorize the following types of investments available to the City:

- (1) securities which are direct obligations or are guaranteed or insured issues of the United States, its agencies, its instrumentalities, or organizations created by an act of Congress, except mortgage-backed securities defined as high risk by Minnesota Statute, § 118A.04, subdivision 6:
- (2) mutual funds through shares of registered investment companies provided the mutual fund receives certain ratings depending on its investments;
- (3) general obligations of the State of Minnesota and its municipalities, and certain state agency and local obligations of Minnesota and other states provided such obligations have certain specified bond ratings by a national bond rating service;
- (4) bankers' acceptances of United States banks;
- (5) commercial paper issued by United States corporations or their Canadian subsidiaries that is rated in the highest quality category by two nationally recognized rating agencies and matures in 270 days or less; and
- (6) with certain restrictions, in repurchase agreements, securities lending agreements, joint powers investment trusts, and guaranteed investment contracts.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in the market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City minimizes its exposure to interest rate risk by investing in both short-term and long-term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow needed for operations.

At December 31, 2019, the City had the following investments and maturities:

| | Fair Value | | Less Than Value 1 Year | | | 1-5 Years | 5+ Years | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|------------|----|-----------|----------|----|
| Money Market Funds | \$ | 10,475,597 | \$ | 10,475,597 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | _ | 6,174,107 | _ | 2,222,315 | | 3,951,792 | | |
| Total Investments | \$ | 16,649,704 | \$ | 12,697,912 | \$ | 3,951,792 | \$ | - |
| | | 100% | | 76% | | 24% | | 0% |

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

1. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill the obligations to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating from a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. It is the City's policy to invest only in securities that meet the ratings requirements set by state statute. The City's investments did not have exposure to credit risk as of December 31, 2019.

Custodial Credit Risk

The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. It is the City's policy to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. Some brokers have excess SIPC coverage which may mitigate all or part of custodial credit risk. \$9,475,466 (56.91 percent of total investments) of the City's money market investments may be exposed to custodial credit risk as of December 31, 2019.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss that may be caused by the City's investment in a single issuer, excluding U.S. guaranteed investments, external investment pools, and mutual funds. The City's policy limits investments in any one issuer to not more than fiver percent unless the City Administrator has received prior approval, or the increase is a result of market price increase.

Investments in any one issuer that represent five percent or more of the City's portfolio are:

| Issuer | Rep | Reported Amount | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit Money Market Funds | \$ | 6,174,107 10,475,597 | 37% 63% | | | | |
| Total: | \$ | 16,649,704 | | | | | |

Fair Value Hierarchy

The City measures and records its investments using fair value measurement guidelines established by generally accepted accounting principles. These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

- Level 1: Ouoted prices for identical investments in active markets;
- Level 2: Observable inputs other than quoted market prices; and,
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs.

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

1. <u>Deposits and Investments</u> (Continued)

Fair Value Hierarchy (Continued)

| | | | Fair Value Measurements Using | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--|
| | Quotes Prices | | | | | | |
| | in Active | | | | S | ignificant | |
| | | Markets for | | larkets for | | Other | |
| | | | | Identical | O | bservable | |
| | December 31, | | Assets | | Inputs | | |
| | | 2019 | (Level 1) | | (Level 2) | | |
| Investments by fair value level | | | | | | | |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposits | \$ | 6,174,107 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,174,107 | |
| Money Market Funds | | 10,475,597 | | 10,475,597 | | - | |
| Total Investments | \$ | 16,649,704 | \$ | 10,475,597 | \$ | 6,174,107 | |

All Level 2 debt securities are valued using a market approach based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices. The City had no Level 3 investments.

2. Receivables

Receivables as of December 31, 2019, for the City's governmental and business-type activities, including any applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | Total Receivables | | | mounts Not heduled for ection During ubsequent Year |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----|--|
| Governmental Activities | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 144,237 | \$ | - |
| Special assessments | | 2,632,237 | | 2,566,521 |
| Accounts | | 200,771 | | - |
| Accrued interest | | 6,938 | | - |
| Loans | | 830,574 | | 734,327 |
| Due from other governments | | 3,125,579 | | - |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ | 6,940,336 | \$ | 3,300,848 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | |
| Special assessments | \$ | 80,222 | \$ | 80,222 |
| Accounts | | 1,963,839 | | - |
| Accrued interest | | 7,834 | | - |
| Total Business-Type Activities | \$ | 2,051,895 | \$ | 80,222 |

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets (Continued)

3. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the governmental and business-type activities for the year ended December 31, 2019, was as follows:

| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|--------|---|--------|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| | Beginning Balance In | | | Increases Decreases | | | | Ending Balance |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | - | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 784,917 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 784,917 |
| Construction in progress | | 8,166,831 | | 6,714,114 | | 6,559,041 | | 8,321,904 |
| Total capital assets not depreciated | \$ | 8,951,748 | \$ | 6,714,114 | \$ | 6,559,041 | \$ | 9,106,821 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | \$ | 24,197,985 | \$ | 996,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 25,193,985 |
| Buildings | | 20,193,182 | | - | | 480,628 | | 19,712,554 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 5,154,370 | | 252,069 | | 178,098 | | 5,228,341 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | \$ | 49,545,537 | \$ | 1,248,069 | \$ | 658,726 | \$ | 50,134,880 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | \$ | 8,912,763 | \$ | 793,776 | \$ | 1,881,955 | \$ | 7,824,584 |
| Buildings | | 8,005,879 | | 508,476 | | 61,701 | | 8,452,654 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 3,394,147 | | 572,473 | | 243,780 | | 3,722,840 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | \$ | 20,312,789 | \$ | 1,874,725 | \$ | 2,187,436 | \$ | 20,000,078 |
| Total capital assets, depreciated, net | \$ | 29,232,748 | \$ | (626,656) | \$ | (1,528,710) | \$ | 30,134,802 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 38,184,496 | \$ | 6,087,458 | \$ | 5,030,331 | \$ | 39,241,623 |
| Capital Assets, 1vet | | 30,104,470 | Ψ | 0,007,430 | Ψ | 3,030,331 | Ψ | 37,241,023 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | |
| | I | Beginning Balance | 1 | Increases | т | Decreases | | Ending Balance |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | | Dalance | | increases | | occicases | | Balance |
| Land | \$ | 421,613 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 421,613 |
| Construction in progress | | 41,216 | | 1,481,714 | | - | | 1,522,930 |
| Total capital assets not depreciated | \$ | 462,829 | \$ | 1,481,714 | \$ | | \$ | 1,944,543 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets being depreciated Buildings | | | | | | | | |
| | • | 6 051 535 | • | 4 507 318 | • | 5 376 | ¢ | 11 5/3 /77 |
| 2 | \$ | 6,951,535 45,547,021 | \$ | 4,597,318 689 110 | \$ | 5,376 | \$ | 11,543,477 46,236,131 |
| Infrastructure Machinery and equipment | \$ | 6,951,535 45,547,021 4,444,767 | \$ | 4,597,318 689,110 | \$ | 5,376 - 69,103 | \$ | 11,543,477 46,236,131 4,375,664 |
| Infrastructure | \$ | 45,547,021 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 46,236,131 |
| Infrastructure Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated | | 45,547,021 4,444,767 | | 689,110 | | 69,103 | | 46,236,131 4,375,664 |
| Infrastructure Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less: accumulated depreciation for | \$ | 45,547,021 4,444,767 56,943,323 | \$ | 689,110 - 5,286,428 | \$ | 69,103 | \$ | 46,236,131 4,375,664 62,155,272 |
| Infrastructure Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less: accumulated depreciation for Buildings | | 45,547,021 4,444,767 56,943,323 4,005,715 | | 5,286,428 145,678 | | 69,103 | | 46,236,131 4,375,664 62,155,272 4,146,017 |
| Infrastructure Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less: accumulated depreciation for Buildings Infrastructure | \$ | 45,547,021 4,444,767 56,943,323 4,005,715 24,898,219 | \$ | 5,286,428 145,678 824,436 | \$ | 69,103 74,479 5,376 | \$ | 46,236,131 4,375,664 62,155,272 4,146,017 25,722,655 |
| Infrastructure Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less: accumulated depreciation for Buildings Infrastructure Machinery and equipment | \$ | 45,547,021 4,444,767 56,943,323 4,005,715 | \$ | 5,286,428 145,678 | \$ | 69,103 74,479 5,376 69,103 | \$ | 46,236,131 4,375,664 62,155,272 4,146,017 |
| Infrastructure Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less: accumulated depreciation for Buildings Infrastructure | \$ | 45,547,021 4,444,767 56,943,323 4,005,715 24,898,219 | \$ | 5,286,428 145,678 824,436 | \$ | 69,103 74,479 5,376 | \$ | 46,236,131 4,375,664 62,155,272 4,146,017 25,722,655 |
| Infrastructure Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less: accumulated depreciation for Buildings Infrastructure Machinery and equipment | \$ | 45,547,021 4,444,767 56,943,323 4,005,715 24,898,219 3,281,377 | \$ | 5,286,428 145,678 824,436 159,701 | \$ | 69,103 74,479 5,376 69,103 | \$ | 4,236,131 4,375,664 62,155,272 4,146,017 25,722,655 3,371,975 |
| Infrastructure Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less: accumulated depreciation for Buildings Infrastructure Machinery and equipment Total accumulated depreciation | \$ | 45,547,021 4,444,767 56,943,323 4,005,715 24,898,219 3,281,377 32,185,311 | \$ | 5,286,428 145,678 824,436 159,701 1,129,815 | \$ \$ | 69,103 74,479 5,376 69,103 | \$ | 46,236,131 4,375,664 62,155,272 4,146,017 25,722,655 3,371,975 33,240,647 |

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

3. <u>Capital Assets</u> (Continued)

Depreciation Expense

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the City as follows:

| Governmental Activites | |
|---|-----------------|
| General government | \$ 662,670 |
| Public safety | 172,179 |
| Highways and streets | 169,592 |
| Sanitation | 46,717 |
| Culture and recreation | 823,567 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$ 1,874,725 |
| Business-Type Activities | |
| Liquor | \$ 29,327 |
| Electric | 398,659 |
| Water | 416,046 |
| Wastewater | 189,450 |
| Storm water | 96,333 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities | \$ 1,129,815 |

B. <u>Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers</u>

Due To/From Other Funds

The composition of due to/from other funds as of December 31, 2019, is as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| General Fund | TIF District 1-12 Special Revenue Fund | \$ 376 | Cash deficit |
| | TIF District 1-13 Special Revenue Fund | 352 | Cash deficit |
| | 2019 Westside Diversion Capital Projects Fund | 6,000 | Close fund |
| | 2015 Street and Utilities Project Capital Projects Fund | 20,000 | Project operating |
| | 2019 Street and Utilities Project Capital Projects Fund | 1,810,000 | Project operating |
| | 2018 Street and Utilities Project Capital Projects Fund | 76,000 | Project operating |
| | Waste Water Enterprise Fund | 819,000 | Project operating |
| Total Due To/From Other Funds | | \$ 2,731,728 | |

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

B. <u>Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers</u> (Continued)

Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2019, consisted of the following operating transfers:

| To Greenwood Cemetery Special Revenue Fund from General Fund | \$ 50,000 | Operating transfer |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| To TIF District 1-1 Special Revenue Fund from General Fund | 3,872 | Admin reimbursement |
| To TIF District 1-4 Special Revenue Fund from General Fund | 7,668 | Admin reimbursement |
| To TIF District 1-6 Special Revenue Fund from General Fund | 472 | Admin reimbursement |
| To General Fund from Electric Enterprise Fund | 217,409 575,000 792,409 | Admin reimbursement Operating transfer |
| To General Fund from Liquor Enterprise Fund | 72,228 359,079 431,307 | Admin reimbursement Operating transfer |
| To General Fund from Water Enterprise Fund | 31,503 6,250 37,753 | Admin reimbursement Operating transfer |
| To General Fund from Wastewater Enterprise Fund | 22,173 6,250 28,423 | Admin reimbursement Operating transfer |
| To General Fund from TIF District 1-5 Special Revenue Fund | 3,931 | Admin reimbursement |
| To General Fund from 2018 Maintenance Facility Capital Projects Fund | 62 | Close fund |
| To Electric Enterprise Fund from 2018 Maintenance Facility Capital Projects Fund | 135,551 | Close fund |
| To Electric Enterprise Fund from Government-Wide Governmental Funds | 4,398,624 | Capital outlay transfer |
| To Water Enterprise Fund from Government-Wide Governmental Funds | 163,269 | Capital outlay transfer |
| Total Interfund Transfers | \$ 6,053,341 | |

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

C. Liabilities

Construction Commitments

The City has six active construction projects in the amount of \$9,837,560 with a remaining commitment of \$1,936,651.

Long-Term Debt

Governmental Activities

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2011 represent debt incurred for street improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$690,000. They carry a net interest rate of 3.2 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the 2011 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund of between \$60,000 and \$65,000 through February 1, 2024. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$315,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2012 represent debt incurred for street improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$795,000. They carry a net interest rate of 2.1 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the 2012 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund of between \$70,000 and \$80,000 through February 1, 2025. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$440,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2013 represent debt incurred for street improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$565,000. They carry a net interest rate of 2.95 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the 2013 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund of between \$35,000 and \$45,000 through February 1, 2029. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$400,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Street Improvement Bonds of 2013 represent debt incurred for Greenwood Street improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$1,385,000. They carry a net interest rate of 2.95 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the 2013 Greenwood Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund of between \$90,000 and \$110,000 through February 1, 2029. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$975,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Street Improvement Bonds of 2014 represent debt incurred for street improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$685,000. They carry a net interest rate of 3 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the 2014 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund of between \$55,000 and \$65,000 through February 4, 2027. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$470,000.

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities

Long-Term Debt

Governmental Activities (Continued)

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Street Improvement Bonds of 2015 represent debt incurred for street improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$795,000. They carry a net interest rate of 2.5 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the 2015 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund of between \$65,000 and \$75,000 through February 1, 2028. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$610,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Bonds of 2016 represent debt incurred for a street, wastewater, and water project. The street project portion of these bonds have an original issue amount of \$1,000,000, carry a net interest rate of 1.659 percent and are due in annual payments from the 2016 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund of \$80,000 to \$95,000 through February 1, 2029. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$860,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Bonds, Series 2017B represent debt incurred for a street and water project. The street project portion of these bonds have an original issue amount of \$1,295,000, carry a net interest rate of 2.335 percent and are due in annual payments from the 2017 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund of \$90,000 to \$130,000 through February 1, 2030. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$1,210,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Bonds, Series 2018A represent debt incurred for arena equipment. The arena portion of these bonds have an original issue amount of \$1,155,000, carry a net interest rate of 3.00 percent, and are due in annual payments from the 2018 Arena Project Capital Projects Fund of \$110,000 to \$145,000 through February 1, 2028. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$1,155,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Bonds, Series 2018B, represent debt incurred for street and water projects. The street portion of these bonds have an original issue amount of \$1,800,000, carry a net interest rate of 3.00 to 3.25 percent, and are due in annual payments from the 2018 Street and Utility Capital Projects Fund of \$120,000 to \$175,000 through February 1, 2031. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$1,800,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019A, represent debt incurred for street and water projects. The street portion of these bonds have an original issue amount of \$1,705,000, carry a net interest rate of 2.0 percent to 2.3 percent, and are due in annual payments from the 2019 Improvement Bond Debt Service Fund of \$120,000 to \$160,000 through February 1, 2032. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$1,705,000.

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities

Long-Term Debt

Governmental Activities (Continued)

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019A, represent debt incurred for new financial software purchased and expected to be placed in service before the end of the year 2020. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$280,000, carry a net interest rate of 1.9 percent to 2.0 percent, and are due in annual payments from the 2019 Improvement Bonds Software Debt Service Fund of \$25,000 to \$35,000 through February 1, 2029. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$280,000.

Business-Type Activities

City of Thief River Falls Minnesota Public Facilities Authority of 1998 represents debt incurred for construction of the Wastewater Treatment Facility. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$925,525. They carry a net interest rate of 2.8 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the Wastewater Enterprise Fund of \$59,298 through July 1, 2019. The balance of \$59,298 was paid in 2019, and now carries a zero balance.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds of 2009 represent debt incurred for water system improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$640,000. They carry a net interest rate of 1.65 to 4.2 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the Water Enterprise Fund of between \$30,000 and \$45,000 through February 1, 2030. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$405,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds of 2010 represent debt incurred for water system improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$3,510,000. They carry a net interest rate of 2.0 to 3.2 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the Water Enterprise Fund of between \$340,000 and \$345,000 through January 1, 2023. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$1,030,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds of 2011 represent debt incurred for water system improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$210,000. They carry a net interest rate of .65 to 3.2 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the Water Enterprise Fund of \$15,000 through February 1, 2027. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$120,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds of 2012 represent debt incurred for water system improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$470,000. They carry a net interest rate of .50 to 2.2 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the Water Enterprise Fund of between \$30,000 and \$35,000 through February 1, 2028. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$290,000.

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities

Long-Term Debt

Business-Type Activities (Continued)

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds of 2013 represent debt incurred for water system improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$1,235,000. They carry a net interest rate of 2 to 2.95 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the Water Enterprise Fund of between \$80,000 and \$100,000 through February 1, 2029. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$870,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Sewer Improvement Bonds of 2014 represent debt incurred for wastewater system improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$125,000. They carry a net interest rate of 1.25 to 3.00 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the Wastewater Enterprise Fund of between \$10,000 and \$15,000 through February 1, 2027. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$85,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Equipment Certificates of 2014 represent debt incurred for utility system improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$1,615,000, and are split between the Water and Electric Enterprise Funds. They carry a net interest rate of 2 to 2.250 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the Water and Electric Enterprise Funds of between \$72,000 and \$117,000 through February 1, 2024. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$376,000 from the Water Enterprise Fund and \$564,000 from the Electric Enterprise Fund, with the total balance due of \$940,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds of 2015 represent debt incurred for water system improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$610,000. They carry a net interest rate of .8 to 3 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the Water Enterprise Fund of between \$40,000 and \$45,000 through February 1, 2031. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$505,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Bonds of 2016 represent debt incurred for a street, wastewater and water project. The wastewater and water project portion of these bonds have an original issue amount of \$680,000, carry a net interest rate of 1.658 percent, and are due in annual payments from the Wastewater and Water Enterprise Funds of \$14,800 to \$34,650 through February 1, 2032. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$381,150 from the Water Enterprise Fund, and \$223,850 from the Wastewater Enterprise Fund, with the total balance due of \$605,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A represent debt incurred for a water project. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$5,525,000, carry a net interest rate of 3.11 percent, and are due in annual payments from the Water Enterprise Fund of \$25,000 to \$365,000 through February 1, 2042. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$5,500,000.

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities

Long-Term Debt

Business-Type Activities (Continued)

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Bonds, Series 2017B represent debt incurred for a street and water project. The water portion of these bonds haven an original issue amount of \$180,000, carry a net interest rate of 2.298 percent and are due in annual payments from the Water Enterprise Fund of \$15,000 through February 1, 2030. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$165,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Bonds, Series 2018B, represent debt incurred for water and wastewater system improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$1,055,000, and are split between the Water and Wastewater Enterprise Funds. They carry a net interest rate of 3 to 3.5 percent and are due in annual principal payments from the Water Enterprise Fund of between \$26,000 and \$44,200 and Wastewater Enterprise Fund of between \$24,000 and \$40,800 through February 1, 2034. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019, is \$548,600 from the Water Enterprise Fund and \$506,400 from the Wastewater Enterprise Fund, with the total balance due of \$1,055,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Bonds, Series 2018A represent debt incurred for a electric improvements. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$3,870,000, carry a net interest rate of 3 to 4 percent, and are due in annual payments from the Electric Enterprise Fund of \$145,000 to \$265,000 through February 1, 2038. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$3,705,000.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2019A, represent debt incurred for a water project. These bonds have an original issue amount of \$617,700, carry a net interest rate of 2.00 to 2.45 percent, and are due in annual payments from the Water Enterprise Fund of \$30,450 to \$47,850 through February 1, 2035. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$617,700.

City of Thief River Falls General Obligation Wastewater Revenue Bonds, Series 2019B, represent debt incurred for a wastewater project. The wastewater project portion of these bonds have an original issue amount of \$92,300, carry a net interest rate of 2.0 to 2.45 percent, and are due in annual payments from the Wastewater Enterprise Fund of \$4,550 to \$7,150 through February 1, 2045. The balance due on these bonds at December 31, 2019 is \$92,300.

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. <u>Liabilities</u>

<u>Long-Term Debt</u> (Continued)

Debt Service Requirements

Debt service requirements for general obligation bonds for the year ended December 31, 2019, are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | Business-typ | e Act | ivities |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| Year Ending December 31 | Principal | | Interest | Principal | | Interest |
| 2020 | \$ 775,000 | \$ | 248,814 | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ | 473,262 |
| 2021 | 945,000 | | 237,151 | 1,055,000 | | 450,230 |
| 2022 | 975,000 | | 213,794 | 1,075,000 | | 422,146 |
| 2023 | 1,015,000 | | 188,389 | 770,000 | | 395,149 |
| 2024 | 1,030,000 | | 161,535 | 955,000 | | 369,183 |
| 2025-2029 | 4,540,000 | | 419,261 | 4,055,000 | | 1,489,331 |
| 2030-2034 | 940,000 | | 29,185 | 3,385,000 | | 911,297 |
| 2035-2039 | - | | - | 2,630,000 | | 392,108 |
| 2040-2044 | | | | 1,060,000 | | 54,740 |
| Total | \$ 10,220,000 | \$ | 1,498,129 | \$ 15,985,000 | \$ | 4,957,446 |

Changes in Long Term Liabilities

Governmental Activities

Long-term liability activity for the governmental activities for the year ended December 31, 2019, was as follows:

| | Beginning | | | Ending | Due Within |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Balance | Additions | Reductions | Balance | One Year |
| G.O. Improvement Bonds | \$ 8,760,00 | 0 \$ 1,985,000 | \$ 525,000 | \$ 10,220,000 | \$ 775,000 |
| Compensated Absences | 931,75 | 2 403,591 | 428,811 | 906,532 | 737,019 |
| OPEB | 1,056,30 | 0 - | 162,300 | 894,000 | - |
| Net Pension Liability | 2,921,47 | 9 77,427 | | 2,998,906 | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 13,669,53 | 1 \$ 2,466,018 | \$ 1,116,111 | \$ 15,019,438 | \$ 1,512,019 |

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities

Changes in Long Term Liabilities (Continued)

Business-Type Activities

Long-term liability activity for the business-type activities for the year ended December 31, 2019, was as follows:

| | | Beginning | | | | | | Ending | Γ | Oue Within |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|----|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | | Balance | A | dditions | F | eductions | | Balance | | One Year |
| G.O. Revenue Bonds | \$ | 16,200,000 | \$ | 710,000 | \$ | 925,000 | \$ | 15,985,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 |
| MPFA Loans | | 59,298 | | - | | 59,298 | | - | | - |
| Compensated Absences | | 430,490 | | 208,645 | | 185,049 | | 454,086 | | 353,303 |
| OPEB | | 244,900 | | - | | 37,700 | | 207,200 | | - |
| Net Pension Liability | | 1,927,844 | | | | 61,993 | _ | 1,865,851 | | |
| Business-Type Activities | \$ | 18.862.532 | \$ | 918.645 | \$ | 1.269.040 | \$ | 18.512.137 | \$ | 1.353.303 |
| Long-Term Liabilities | <u> </u> | 10,002,532 | 3 | 910,045 | 2 | 1,209,040 | <u> </u> | 16,312,137 | 3 | 1,333,303 |

D. <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>

Deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds consist of taxes, special assessments, and loans receivable, not collected soon enough after year-end to pay liabilities of the current period, and other receivables received but not yet earned. Deferred inflows of resources at December 31, 2019, are summarized below by fund:

| | Taxes | | Special sessments | R | Loans eceivable | Total |
|--------------------|--------------|------|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------|
| Governmental funds | | | | | | |
| General | \$ 60,076 | \$ | 9,441 | \$ | 490,046 | \$ 559,563 |
| Debt Service | 11,301 | | 2,574,286 | | _ | 2,585,587 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 71,377 | \$ 2 | 2,583,727 | \$ | 490,046 | \$ 3,145,150 |
| | | | | | | |

IV. Other Post-Employment Benefits – (OPEB)

A. Plan Description

The City of Thief River Falls provides a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan to eligible retirees and their dependents. The plan offers medical insurance benefits. The City provides for retirees by Minnesota Statute § 471.61, subdivision 2b. The retiree healthcare plan does not issue a publicly available financial report. No assets have been accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

IV. Other Post-Employment Benefits – (OPEB)

A. <u>Plan Description</u> (Continued)

The contribution requirements of the plan members and the City are established and may be amended by the City of Thief River Falls Council. Retirees are required to pay 100 percent of the total premium cost. Since the premium is determined on the entire active and retiree population, the retirees are receiving an implicit rate subsidy. This post-employment benefit is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis usually paying retiree benefits out of the General Fund. As of the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation, there were 120 participants in the plan including 32 retirees.

B. Total OPEB Liability

The City's total OPEB liability of \$1,101,228 was determined by an actuarial valuation. The City has elected to use the GASB 75 "lookback" method where assets and liabilities are measured as of the prior fiscal year-end, but applied to the current year. The valuation, measurement and reporting dates are:

| Valuation date (census) | December 31, 2018 |
|---|-------------------|
| Measurement date (assets and liabilities) | December 31, 2018 |
| Reporting date (fiscal year end) | December 31, 2019 |

Liabilities are based on the Entry Age Normal level percent of pay cost method. In this method, the actuarial Present Value of Benefits (PVB) for each individual is allocated as a level percent of pay from entry age (hire age, for most employees) to age at which retirement rates become 100 percent.

The total OPEB liability in the fiscal year-end December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following significan assumptions used to measure the total OPEB liability:

| Discount rate | 3.71% |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 20-Year Municipal Bond Yield | 3.71% |
| Expected return on plan assets | N/A |
| Inflation Rate | 2.50% |

Healthcare Cost Trend Rate 6.40% as of January 1, 2019,

gradually decreasing to 4.00% in FY2075

The current year discount rate is 3.71 percent, which is a change from the prior year rate of 3.31 percent. For the current valuation, the discount rate was selected from a range of the 20-year municipal bond yield. The municipal bond rate of assumption of 3.71 percent was set by considering published rate information for 20-year high quality, tax exempt, general obligation municipal bonds as of the measurement date.

Mortality rates are based on RP-2014 mortality tables with projected mortality improvements based on scale MP-2017, and other adjustments.

Health care cost trend rates are 6.40 percent for FY2019, gradually decreasing over several decades to an ultimate rate of 4.00 percent in FY 2075 and later years. In addition, the medical trend rates were increased to reflect the projected effect of the Affordable Care Act's Excise Tax on high-cost health insurance plans. The additional trend rate adjustments vary by year, but average 0.39 percent beginning calendar year 2029 for plans other than Medicare plans.

IV. Other Post-Employment Benefits – (OPEB) (Continued)

C. Changes in Total OPEB Liability

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | T | otal OPEB | Plan Fiduciary | Net OPEB | | |
| | Liability | | Net Position | Liability | | |
| Balance at December 31, 2018 | \$ | 1,301,183 | - | \$ | 1,301,183 | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 98,825 | - | | 98,825 | |
| Interest cost | | 44,994 | - | | 44,994 | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | (195,745) | - | | (195,745) | |
| Changes of benefit terms | | (66,718) | - | | (66,718) | |
| Employer contributions | | - | 81,311 | | (81,311) | |
| Benefit payments | | (81,311) | (81,311) | | | |
| Net change in Total OPEB Liability | | (199,955) | - | | (199,955) | |
| Total OPEB Liability at | | | | | | |
| December 31, 2019 | \$ | 1,101,228 | \$ - | \$ | 1,101,228 | |

D. OPEB Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate previously disclosed, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if t were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00 percentage point lower or 1.00 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

| Sensitivity Analysis | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| OPEB Liability (Asset) at Different | | | | | | |
| Discount Rates | | | | | | |
| OPEB Sensitivity | | | | | | |
| 1% Lower | 2.71% | \$ | 1,178,283 | | | |
| Current Discount Rate | 3.71% | \$ | 1,101,228 | | | |
| 1% Higher | 4.71% | \$ | 1,028,680 | | | |

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, calculated using the health care cost trend previously disclosed, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are 1.00 percentage point lower or 1.00 percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rate:

| OPEB Trend Rates | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| OPEB Liability (Asset) at Healthcare Trend Rates | | | | | |
| 1% Lower \$ 1,001,832 | | | | | |
| Current Discount Rate | \$ | 1,101,228 | | | |
| 1% Higher | \$ | 1,216,616 | | | |

IV. Other Post-Employment Benefits – (OPEB) (Continued)

E. OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$115,860.

At December 31, 2019, the City of Thief River Falls reported its proportionate share of OPEB's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|----|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Differences between expected and actual liability | \$ | - | \$ | 170,778 | | |
| Change of assumptions | | 32,228 | | 58,208 | | |
| Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings | | - | | - | | |
| Contributions between measurement date and reporting date | | TBD | | N/A | | |
| Total | \$ | 32,228 | \$ | 228,986 | | |

Amounts reported as deferred (inflows) outflows of resources related to OPEB's will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended | Future | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|
| December 31: | Recognition | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | (27,959) | | | |
| 2021 | \$ | (27,959) | | | |
| 2022 | \$ | (27,959) | | | |
| 2023 | \$ | (27,959) | | | |
| 2024 | \$ | (27,959) | | | |
| Thereafter | \$ | (56,963) | | | |

F. Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Plan Provisions

The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2019:

- The discount rate was changed from 3.31% to 3.71% based on updated 20-year municipal bond rates.
- Healthcare trend rates were reset to reflect updated cost increase expectations, including an
 adjustment to reflect the impact of the Affordable Care Act's Excise Tax on high-cost health
 insurance plans.
- Medical per capita claims costs were updated to reflect recent experience.
- Withdrawal, retirement, mortality and salary increase rates were updated from the rates used in the 7/1/2016 PERA General Employees Retirement Plan to the rates used in the 7/1/2018 valuation.

IV. Other Post-Employment Benefits – (OPEB)

F. Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Plan Provisions (Continued)

- The percent of future non Medicare eleigle retirees electing each medical plan changed to reflect recent plan experience.
- The inflation assumption was changed from 2.75% to 2.50% based on an updated historical analysis of inflation rates and forward-looking market expectations.

There were no changes to plan provisions as of December 31, 2019.

V. <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</u>

A. Plan Descriptions

The City of Thief River Falls participates in the following cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). PERA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapters 353 and 356. PERA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

1. General Employees Retirement Plan

Eligible full-time and certain part-time employees of the City of Thief River Falls are covered by the General Employees Plan. General Employees Plan members belong to the Coordinated Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security.

2. Public Employees Police and Fire Fund

The Police and Fire Plan, originally established for police officers and firefighters not covered by a local relief association, now covers all police officers and firefighters hired since 1980. Effective July 1, 1999, the Police and Fire Plan also covers police officers and firefighters belonging to local relief associations that elected to merge with and transfer assets and administration to PERA.

B. Benefits Provided

Retirement plans provide retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statue and can only be modified by the state legislature. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits but are not receiving them yet are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

V. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

B. Benefits Provided (Continued)

1. General Employees Plan Benefits

General Employees Plan benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated Plan members. Members hired prior to July 1, 1989, receive the higher of Method 1 or Method 2 formulas. Only Method 2 is used for members hired after June 30, 1989. Under Method 1, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.2% of average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 1.7% of average salary for each additional year. Under Method 2, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.7% of average salary for all years of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66.

Annuities, disability benefits, and survivor benefits are increased effective every January 1. Beginning January 1, 2019, the postretirement increase will be qual to 50 percent of the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) announced by the SSA, with a minimum increase of at least 1 percent and a maximum of 1.5 percent. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. For recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least one month but less that a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase. For members retiring on January 1, 2024, or later, the increase will be delayed until normal retirement age (age 65 if hired prior to July 1, 1989, or age 66 for individuals hired on or after July 1, 1989). Members retiring under Rule of 90 are exempt from the delay to normal retirement.

2. Police and Fire Plan Benefits

Benefits for Police and Fire Plan members first hired after June 30, 2010, but before July 1, 2014, vest a prorated basis from 50 percent after five years up to 100 percent after ten years of credited service. Benefits for Police and Fire Plan members first hired after June 30, 2014, vest on a prorated basis from 50 percent after ten years up to 100 percent after twenty years of credited service. The annuity accrual rate is 3 percent of average salary for each year of service. A full, unreduced pension is earned when members are age 55 and vested, or for members who were first hired prior to July 1, 1989, when age plus years of service equal at least 90.

Annuities, disability benefits, and survivor benefits are increased effective every January 1. Beginning January 1, 2019, the postretirement increase will be fixed at 1 percent. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. For recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 25 months but less than 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase.

V. <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

C. Contributions

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 353 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state legislature.

1. General Employees Fund Contributions

Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 6.50 percent of their annual covered salary in calendar year 2019. The City of Thief River Falls was required to contribute 7.50 percent for Coordinated Plan members. The City of Thief River Falls's contributions to the General Employees Fund for the year ended December 31, 2019, were \$308,986. The City of Thief River Falls's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

2. Police and Fire Fund Contributions

Police and Fire member's contribution rates increased from 10.8 percent of pay to 11.3 percent and employer rates increased from 16.2 percent to 16.95 percent on January 1, 2019. The City of Thief River Falls's contributions to the Police and Fire Fund for the year ended December 31, 2019, were \$291,983. The City of Thief River Falls's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

D. Pension Costs

1. General Employees Fund Pension Costs

At December 31, 2019, the City of Thief River Falls reported a liability of \$3,162,460 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Fund's net pension liability. The net pension liability reflected a reduction due to the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the fund in 2019. The State of Minnesota considered a non-employer contributing entity and the State's contribution meets the definition of a special funding situation. The State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City of Thief River Falls totaled \$98,329. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of the date. The City of Thief River Falls's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City of Thief River Falls's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. At June 30, 2019, the City of Thief River Falls's proportionate share was .0572 percent which was a decrease of .0017 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

| Proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 3,162,460 |
|--|-----------------|
| State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with | |
| the City of Thief River Falls | 98,329 |
| Total | \$ 3,260,789 |

There were no provision changes during the measurement period.

V. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

D. Pension Costs

1. General Employees Fund Pension Costs (Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the City of Thief River Falls recognized pension expense of \$255,790 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Plan's pension expense. In addition, the City of Thief River Falls recognized an additional \$7,364 as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the General Employees Fund.

At December 31, 2019, the City of Thief River Falls reported its proportionate share of the General Employees Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | red Outflows Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience | \$ 91,225 | \$ | - | |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | - | | 261,467 | |
| Net collective difference between projected and actual investment earnings | - | | 332,439 | |
| Changes in proportion | - | | 220,725 | |
| Contributions paid to PERA subsequent to the measurement date | 154,847 | | | |
| Total | \$ 246,072 | \$ | 814,631 | |

\$154,847 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City of Thief River Falls's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended December 31: | Pension Expense Amount: | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| 2020 2021 | \$ \$ | (292,247) (347,400) | | |
| 2022 | \$ | (88,856) | | |
| 2023 | \$ | 5,097 | | |
| 2024 | \$ | - | | |

V. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

D. Pension Costs (Continued)

2. Police and Fire Fund Pension Costs

At December 31, 2019, The City of Thief River Falls reported a liability of \$1,702,297 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Fund's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City of Thief River Falls's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City of Thief River Falls's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2019, relative to the total employer contributions received from all PERA's participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the City of Thief River Falls's proportionate share was .001599 percent which was an increase of .0115 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2018. The City of Thief River Falls also recognized \$21,586 for the year ended December 31, 2019, as revenue and an offsetting reduction of net pension liability for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's on-behalf contributions to the Police and Fire Fund. Legislation passed in 2013 required the State of Minnesota begin contribution \$9 million to the Police and Fire Fund each year until the plan is 90 percent funded or until the State Patrol Plan (administered by the Minnesota State Retirement System) is 90 percent funded, whichever occurs later. In addition, the state will pay \$4.5 million on October 1, 2018 and October 1, 2019 in direct state aid. Thereafter, by October 1 of each year, the state will pay \$9 million until full funding is reached or July 1, 2048, whichever is earlier.

There were no provision changes during the measurement period.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the City of Thief River Falls recognized pension expense of \$304,217 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Plan's pension expense.

As of December 31, 2019, the City of Thief River Falls reported its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience | \$ 68,768 | \$ 244,683 |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | 1,334,009 | 1,794,016 |
| Net collective difference between projected and actual investment earnings | - | 327,844 |
| Changes in proportion | 103,948 | 34,467 |
| Contributions paid to PERA subsequent to the measurement date | 149,641 | |
| Total | \$ 1,656,366 | \$ 2,401,010 |

V. <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</u>

D. Pension Costs (Continued)

2. <u>Police and Fire Fund Pension Costs</u> (Continued)

\$149,641 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City of Thief River Falls's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended | Pens | Pension Expense | | | |
|--------------|------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| December 31: | | Amount: | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | (78,884) | | | |
| 2021 | \$ | (200,184) | | | |
| 2022 | \$ | (612,014) | | | |
| 2023 | \$ | (3,203) | | | |
| 2024 | \$ | - | | | |

Total Pension Expense

The total pension expense for all plans recognized by the City of Thief River Falls for the year ended December 31, 2019, was \$560,007.

E. Actuarial Assumptions

Public Employees Retirement Association

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation determined using an individual entryage normal actuarial cost method and the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation | 2.50% per year |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Active Member Payroll Growth | 3.25% per year |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.50% |

Salary increases were based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members, retirees, survivors, and disabilitants for all plans were based on RP 2014 tables for males or females, as appropriate, with slight adjustments to fit PERA's experience. Cost of living benefit increases after retirement for retirees are assumed to be 1.25 percent per year for the General Employees Plan, and 1.0 percent per year for the Police and Fire Plan.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the result of actuarial experience studies. The most recent four-year experience study in the General Employees Plan was completed in 2019. The most recent four-year experience study for the Police and Fire Plan was completed in 2016. Economic assumptions were updated in 2018 based on a review of inflation and investment return assumptions.

V. <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</u>

E. Actuarial Assumptions

Public Employees Retirement Association (Continued)

The following changes in actuarial assumptions and plan provisions occurred in 2019:

1. General Employees Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

Changes in Plan Provisions

• The employer supplemental contribution was changed prospectively, decreasing from \$31 million to \$21 million per year. The State's special funding contribution was changed prospectively, requiring \$16 million due per year through 2031.

2. Police and Fire Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The morality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

Changes in Plan Provisions

• There have been no changes since the prior valuation.

The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness on a regular basis of the long-term expected rate of return using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Domestic Equity | 35.5% | 5.10% |
| Private Markets | 25.0% | 5.90% |
| Fixed Income | 20.0% | 0.75% |
| International Equity | 17.5% | 5.90% |
| Cash Equivalents | 2.0% | 0.00% |
| | | |

V. <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

F. Discount Rate

1. General Employees Fund and Police and Fire Fund Discount Rates

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability in 2019 was 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and employers will be made at rates set in Minnesota Statutes. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net position of the General Employees Fund and the Police and Fire Fund was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

G. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City of Thief River Falls's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City of Thief River Falls's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

| Sensitivi | ty Analysis | | | Sensitiv | ity Analysi | S | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| Net Pension Liabili | ty (Asset) a | t Dif | ferent | Net Pension Liabi | lity (Asset) | at Di | fferent |
| Discou | int Rates | | | Disco | ount Rates | | |
| General En | nployees Fu | ınd | | Police a | nd Fire Fu | nd | _ |
| 1% Lower | 6.50% | \$ | 5,198,914 | 1% Lower | 6.50% | \$ | 3,720,905 |
| Current Discount Rate | 7.50% | \$ | 3,162,460 | Current Discount Rate | 7.50% | \$ | 1,702,297 |
| 1% Higher | 8.50% | \$ | 1,480,962 | 1% Higher | 8.50% | \$ | 33 |

H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

1. General Employees Fund and Police and Fire Fund

Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued PERA financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the internet at www.mnpera.org.

VI. <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Firefighters Relief Association</u>

A. Plan Description

Firefighters of the City of Thief River Falls are members of the Thief River Falls Firefighters Relief Association. The Association is the administrator of the single-employer defined benefit pension plan available to firefighters. The plan is administered pursuant to Minnesota Statues, Chapter 69, Chapter 424A, and the Association's by-laws. As of December 31, 2019, membership includes 25 active participants and 0 deferred members entitled to benefit but not yet receiving them. The Plan issues a stand-alone financial statement.

VI. <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Firefighters Relief Association</u> (Continued)

B. Benefits Provided

Authority for payment of pension benefits is established in Minnesota Statues §69.77 and may be amended only by the Minnesota State Legislature.

Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes §424A.02, Subds. 2 and 4, members who retire with 10 years of service and have reached the age of 50 years are eligible for a retirement benefit. Members who retired before full retirement age and years of service requirements are eligible for a reduced benefit, based on the vesting schedule as set forth in Minnesota Statues §424A.02, Subd. 2(c). During the time a member is on early vested pension, they will not be eligible for disability benefits.

Minnesota Statues Section §424A.10 provides for the payment of a supplemental benefit equal to 10 percent of a regular lump sum distribution up to a maximum of \$1,000. The supplemental benefit is in lieu of state income tax exclusion for lump sum distributions and will no longer be available if state tax law is modified to exclude lump sum distributions from state income tax. The Association qualifies for these benefits.

<u>Lump Sum Pension:</u> Each member who is at least 50 years of age, or has has served at least 20 years of active service with such department before retirement shall be entitled to a lump sum service pension. The current lump sum pension is based on \$3,000 per year of service plus a Supplemental Benefit of 10% of the regular lump sum distribution, but not more than \$1,000.

If a member is both age 50 and has completed 10 years of service, but not 20 years of service, the lump sum pension will be reduced by 4% for each year of service less than 20 years.

<u>Deferred Lump Sum Pension:</u> The deferred lump sum pension payable at age 50 is based on the lump sum pension formula and service at date of termination reduced for less than 20 years of service. For members that terminate with at least 20 years of service, money will be set aside in an individual account and will earn interest based on how the money is invested. If a member dies before payment, the benefit will be paid to the participant's beneficiary.

<u>Disability Lump Sum Pension:</u> The disability pension payable immediately is based on the lump sum pension formula and service at date of disability without regard to vesting.

<u>Survivor Benefit:</u> Years of service times the lump sum rate in effect at the time of death without regard to vesting, payable to named beneficiary plus a Supplemental Survivor Benefit in the amount of 20% of the total benefit paid, but not more than \$2,000.

There were no changes to plan provisions since the prior valuation.

C. Contributions

Minnesota Statues Chapter 69.772 specifies minimum support rates required on an annual basis. The minimum support rates from the municipality and from state aid are determined as the amount required to meet the normal cost plus amortizing an existing prior service costs over a 10-year period. The significant actuarial assumptions used to compute the municipal support are the same as those used to compute the accrued pension liability. The association is comprised of volunteers; therefore, there are no

VI. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Firefighters Relief Association

C. Contributions (Continued)

payroll expenditures (i.e. there are no payroll percentage calculations). The minimum contribution from the City and state aid is determined as follows:

| | Normal Cost |
|---|--|
| + | Amortization Payment on Unfunded Accrued Liability Prior to Any Change |
| + | Amortization Contribution on Unfunded Accrued Liability Attributed to Any Change |
| + | Administrative Expenses |
| - | Anticipated State Aid |
| - | Projected Investment Earnings |
| = | Total Contribution Required |

The Plan is funded in part by Fire State Aid and, if necessary, City contributions. The State of Minnesota distributed to the City \$73,045 in Fire State Aid paid by the City to the Relief Association for the year ended December 31, 2019. Required employer contributions are calculated annually based on statutory provisions. For the year ended December 31, 2019, there was no statutorily-required City contribution to the plan.

The plan's funded status increased from 129.5% to 148.7% since the prior valuation. This change is primarily due to investment returns being greater than expected.

D. Pension Costs

At December 31, 2019, the City reported an asset of \$386,332 for the Association's net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

As a result of its requirement to contribute to the Relief Association, the City recognized expense of \$41,736 for the year ended December 31, 2019. As December 31, 2019, the City reported deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

| Description | of Resources | | of Resources | |
|---|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|
| Differences between expected and actual liability | \$ | - | \$ | 37,352 |
| Change of assumptions | | 4,142 | | 6,227 |
| Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings | | - | | 18,406 |
| Total | \$ | 4,142 | \$ | 61,985 |

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the Association's pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended | Pension Expense | |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| December 31: | Amount: | |
| 2020 | \$ | (6,604) |
| 2021 | | (9,048) |
| 2022 | | (4,270) |
| 2023 | | (24,004) |
| 2024 | | (5,635) |
| Thereafter | | (8,282) |

VI. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Firefighters Relief Association (Continued)

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The actuarial total pension liability was determined as of December 31, 2019, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| December 31, 2018 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| December 31, 2019 | | | | |
| January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019 | | | | |
| December 31, 2019 | | | | |
| December 31, 2019 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Entry Age Normal | | | | |
| Market value of assets | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4.75% | | | | |
| 4.75% | | | | |
| 2.50% | | | | |
| | | | | |

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

Changes in actuarial assumptions since the prior valuation include:

- The mortality and withdrawal assumptions were updated from rates used in the July 1, 2017
 Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation to the rates used in the July 1, 2019
 Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation.
- The inflation assumption decreased from 2.75% to 2.50%.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimates of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These asset class estimates are combined to produce the portfolio long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the current asset allocation percentage (or target allocation, if available) and by adding expected inflation (2.5%). All results are then rounded to the nearest quarter percentage point.

Best estimates of geometric real and nominal rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's asset allocation as of the measurement date are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Allocation at Measurement Date | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return | Long-term Expected Nominal Rate of Return |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Domestic equity | 28.18% | 4.76% | 7.26% |
| International equity | 8.47% | 5.41% | 7.91% |
| Fixed income | 49.34% | 2.01% | 4.51% |
| Real estate and alternatives | 0.16% | 4.53% | 7.03% |
| Cash and equivalents | 13.85% | 0.74% | 3.24% |
| Total | 100.00% | | 5.75% |
| Reduced for assumed investmen | -1.00% | | |
| Net assumed investment return | 4.75% | | |

VI. <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Firefighters Relief Association</u> (Continued)

F. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.75 percent. Assets were projected using expected benefit payments and expected asset returns. Expected benefit payments were discounted by year using expected asset return assumption for years in which the assets were sufficient to pay all benefit payments. Any remaining benefit payments after the trust fund is exhausted are discounted at the municipal bond rate of return. The equivalent single rate is the discount rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

G. Pension Asset Sensitivity

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension asset of the Association, calculated using the discount rate of 4.75 percent, as well as what the Association's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (3.75 percent) or one percentage point higher (5.75 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% De | crease (3.75%) | Disco | ount Rate (4.75%) | 1% | Increase (5.75%) |
|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------|----|------------------|
| Proportionate share of | | | | | | |
| Net Pension Asset | \$ | (368,010) | \$ | (386,332) | \$ | (404,557) |

H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is as follows:

| | | Measurement | Period End | ing | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | aı | nd | | | | | | |
| | Fiscal Year Ending | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12/31/2019 | 12/31/2018 | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and deposits | \$ | 78,697 | \$ | 6,871 | | | | | |
| Money market funds and interest-bearing cash | | 84,308 | | 134,092 | | | | | |
| Total cash | \$ | 163,005 | \$ | 140,963 | | | | | |
| Cash position of mutual funds | \$ | 191 | \$ | 1,707 | | | | | |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| Investments | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic equity | \$ | 332,135 | \$ | 207,989 | | | | | |
| International equity | | 99,833 | | 57,719 | | | | | |
| Fixed income | | 581,469 | | 623,720 | | | | | |
| Real estate and alternatives | | 1,865 | | 744 | | | | | |
| Total investments | \$ | 1,015,302 | \$ | 890,172 | | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 1,179,498 | \$ | 1,034,842 | | | | | |
| Net position restricted for pensions | \$ | 1,179,498 | \$ | 1,034,842 | | | | | |

VI. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Firefighters Relief Association

H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position (Continued)

Information about the changes in the Plan's net pension asset is as follows:

| | Measurement Period Ending | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | and | | | | | | | |
| | Fiscal Year Ending | | | | | | | |
| | - | 12/31/2019 | 1 | 2/31/2018 | | | | |
| Additions | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| State aid | \$ | 73,045 | \$ | 73,412 | | | | |
| Investment income | | | | | | | | |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments | \$ | 115,540 | \$ | (76,851) | | | | |
| Interest and dividends | | 29,562 | | 27,784 | | | | |
| Less investment expense | - | (10,241) | | - | | | | |
| Net investment income | \$ | 134,861 | \$ | (49,067) | | | | |
| Other additions (e.g. receivables) | | 50 | | 100 | | | | |
| Total additions | \$ | 207,956 | \$ | 24,445 | | | | |
| Deductions | | | | | | | | |
| Benefit payments | | | | | | | | |
| Lump sums | \$ | (61,000) | \$ | (83,750) | | | | |
| Administrative expense | | (2,300) | | (2,100) | | | | |
| Total deductions | \$ | (63,300) | \$ | (85,850) | | | | |
| Net increase in net pension | \$ | 144,656 | \$ | (61,405) | | | | |
| Net position restricted for pensions | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | \$ | 1,034,842 | \$ | 1,096,247 | | | | |
| End of year | \$ | 1,179,498 | \$ | 1,034,842 | | | | |
| Investment return for the measurement year | | | | | | | | |
| a. Net investment income | \$ | 134,861 | \$ | (49,067) | | | | |
| b. Beginning balance | | 1,034,842 | | 1,096,547 | | | | |
| c. Time-weighted cash flows | | (50,980) | | (51,592) | | | | |
| d. Investment return: $a. / (b. + c.)$ | | 13.71% | | -4.70% | | | | |

Detailed information about the FRA pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued actuarial valuation report. That report may be obtained from the Thief River Falls City Administrator by emailing aphilipp@citytrf.net.

VII. Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan (Defined Contribution Plan)

Four employees of the City of Thief River Falls are covered by the Defined Contribution Plan, a multiple-employer deferred compensation plan administered by PERA. The Defined Contribution Plan is a tax qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal.

Plan benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings, less administrative expenses. *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 353D.03, specifies plan provisions, including the employee and employer contribution rates for those qualified personnel who elect to participate. An eligible elected official who decides to participate contributes five percent of salary which is matched by the elected official's employer. For ambulance service personnel, employer contributions are determined by the employer, and for salaried employees must be a fixed percentage of salary. Employer contributions for volunteer personnel may

VII. Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan (Defined Contribution Plan) (Continued)

be a unit value for each call or period of alert duty. Employees who are paid for their services may elect to make member contributions in an amount not to exceed the employer share. Employer and employee contributions are combined and used to purchase shares in one or more of the seven accounts of the Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund. For administering the plan, PERA receives two percent of employer contributions and twenty-five hundredths of one percent (0.25%) of the assets in each member's account annually.

Total contributions made by the City of Thief River Falls during fiscal year 2019 were:

| Contribution | on Amour | t | Percentage of C | Required | |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|------|
| Employee | | Employer | Employee | Employer | Rate |
| \$ 1,310 | \$ | 1,310 | 5% | 5% | 5% |

VIII. City of Thief River Falls Police Relief Association

A. Plan Description

On March 28, 1978, Minnesota H.F. No. 2330 was signed into law and stated that effective January 1, 1979; all active police officers employed by the City of Thief River Falls shall cease to be members of the Police Relief Association. These employees were transferred to the Minnesota Public Police and Fire Fund established pursuant to Minnesota Statues, Section 353.63 to 353.68. The law also established a pension trust fund to be maintained by the City of Thief River Falls for the exclusive benefit of the retired and disabled members of the Thief River Falls Police Relief FRA who were receiving benefits on January 1, 1979. This is a closed pension benefit fund that currently provides benefits to one surviving spouse.

The City of Thief River Falls Annual Financial Report includes detailed financial statements for the Police Relief Association.

B. Funding Policy

The City will provide by special tax levy and other revenues an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate cost of service pensions, disability benefits, and survivor benefits for the remaining members of the fund. The City is required by state statue to have an actuarial valuation and experience study of the City's Police Relief Association at least once every five years to determine the City's minimum obligation. The last actuarial valuation was completed as of December 31, 2016.

IX. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

A. Claims and Litigation

The City, in connection with the normal conduct of its affairs, may be involved in various claims, judgments, and litigation. The City Council estimates that the potential claims against the City not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial statements of the City.

IX. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items (Continued)

B. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; employee health coverage; or natural disasters. The City has entered into a joint powers agreement with other Minnesota cities to form the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust (LMCIT) to cover workers' compensation and property and casualty liabilities. There were no significant reductions in insurance from the prior year. The amount of settlements did not exceed insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

The League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust is a public entity risk pool currently operated as a common risk management and insurance program for its members. The City pays an annual premium based on its annual payroll and an experience modification factor for workers' compensation coverage.

X. Joint Ventures

A. Multi-Events Center

A Joint Powers Board was formed in 1995 for the purpose of coordinating the funding, design, and development of a Multi-Events Center. The current members of the Joint Powers Board are the City of Thief River Falls, School District No. 564, and Northland Community and Technical College.

The Multi-Events Center is a complex of facilities located on an 80 acre site east and north of Northland Community & Technical College which, when fully developed, will serve Northwestern Minnesota as a regional center for athletic events. The master plan for the complex, which contemplates the facilities being developed in a four phase process over a number of years, could eventually consist of an aquatic center, events center, and field house.

Phase I consisting of site improvements, a football stadium and track, a locker room – restroom – ticket sales building, track and field events areas, a baseball – softball complex, parking, and other related amenities has been completed. Phase II – IV will be designated and constructed only when private sources of funding become available. The City of Thief River Falls serves as the fiscal agent for the Joint Powers Board and the Multi-Events Center Fund is a part of these financial statements. The City of Thief River Falls appropriated \$7,500 to the Multi-Events Center for the year ended December 31, 2019.

B. Northwest Regional Library

The Northwest Regional Library was formed pursuant to Minnesota Statues, §§134.20 and 471.59, effective January 1, 1981, and includes Kittson, Marshall, Pennington, Red Lake, and Roseau Counties. Control of the Library is vested in the Northwest Regional Library Board which is composed of 16 members with staggered terms made up of the following; one member appointed by each board of County Commissioners who may be a member of the Board of Commissioners; one member appointed by each participating City; and one additional member appointed by each County and City for each 6,000 of population or major percentage (85 percent) thereof. The City of Thief River Falls contributed \$169,053 to the Northwest Regional Library for the year ended December 31, 2019.

X. Joint Ventures

B. Northwest Regional Library (Continued)

Complete financial information can be obtained from Northwest Regional Library, 210 Labree Avenue North, Thief River Falls, MN 56701.

XI. Jointly-Governed Organizations

The Thief River Falls Airport Authority was formed pursuant to Minnesota Statues §360.0425 to §360.0427, effective June 15, 2010. The Airport Authority was created for the purposes of acquiring, establishing, constructing, maintaining, improving, and operating the Airport. The Airport Authority shall consist of five Commissioners as follows: two commissioners to be appointed by City Council, both of whom shall be members of the City Council; two Commissioners to be appointed by the County Board, both of whom shall be members of the County Board; and one lay commissioner who is a resident of either the City or the County shall be mutually appointed by the City Council and the County Board. The commissioners shall each be appointed for three-year terms, and shall serve until their successors are appointed and qualified. Terms shall be staggered so that the terms of approximately one-third of the Commissioners expire each calendar year. Complete financial statements of the Airport Authority can be obtained from its administrative office at 13722 Airport Drive, Thief River Falls, Minnesota, 56701.

XII. Conduit Debt (No Commitment Debt)

From time to time the City of Thief River Falls has issued private activity bonds to provide financial assistance for the acquisition and construction of facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. The City is not obligated in any manner for the payment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of December 31, 2019, there were two issues outstanding with an aggregate remaining principal balance of \$4,829,077.



Schedule 1

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | Budgeted | ΙΔmα | nunts | | Actual | Fir | riance with aal Budget Positive |
|--|-----------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Original | Final | | Amounts | | (Negative) | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | |
| Current, Delinquent, Penalties, and Interest | \$ 1,807,824 | \$ | 1,807,824 | \$ | 1,769,573 | \$ | (38,251) |
| Franchise Fees | 217,500 | | 217,500 | | 224,966 | | 7,466 |
| Lodging Tax | 128,000 | | 128,000 | | 151,967 | | 23,967 |
| Total Taxes | \$ 2,153,324 | \$ | 2,153,324 | \$ | 2,146,506 | \$ | (6,818) |
| Special assessments | \$ 1,600 | \$ | 1,600 | \$ | 52,827 | \$ | 51,227 |
| Licenses and permits | \$ 118,835 | \$ | 118,835 | \$ | 180,851 | \$ | 62,016 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | | |
| Shared Revenues | | | | | | | |
| PERA Rate Reimbursement | \$ 21,320 | \$ | 21,320 | \$ | 21,318 | \$ | (2) |
| Police State Aid | 130,000 | | 130,000 | | 174,031 | | 44,031 |
| Fire State Aid | 75,500 | | 75,500 | | 73,045 | | (2,455) |
| Local Government Aid | 3,061,444 | | 3,061,444 | | 3,061,444 | | - |
| Municipal Maintenance | 195,000 | | 195,000 | | 176,956 | | (18,044) |
| State Grants | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota Dept of Public Safety | - | | - | | 8,612 | | 8,612 |
| Minnesota POST Board | 25,200 | | 25,200 | | 16,900 | | (8,300) |
| Federal Grants | 1.600 | | 1.600 | | | | (0.40) |
| Dept of Justice | 1,600 | | 1,600 | | 660 | | (940) |
| Local Grants | | | - | | 1,242 | | 1,242 |
| Total Intergovernmental | \$ 3,510,064 | \$ | 3,510,064 | \$ | 3,534,208 | \$ | 24,144 |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 92,540 | \$ | 92,540 | \$ | 112,223 | \$ | 19,683 |
| Public safety | 185,850 | | 185,850 | | 215,817 | | 29,967 |
| Highways and streets | 106,300 | | 106,300 | | 46,394 | | (59,906) |
| Culture and recreation | 1,074,776 | | 1,074,776 | | 901,664 | | (173,112) |
| Sanitation | 1,015,600 | | 1,015,600 | | 1,063,076 | | 47,476 |
| Economic development | - | | | | 23,835 | | 23,835 |
| Total Charges for Services | \$ 2,475,066 | \$ | 2,475,066 | \$ | 2,363,009 | \$ | (112,057) |

<u>Schedule 1</u> (Continued)

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | | Budgeted | l Amo | ounts | | Actual | Fir | riance with aal Budget Positive |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | | Amounts | | Negative) |
| Revenues (continued) | Φ. | 47.000 | Φ. | 47.000 | Φ. | 50.534 | Φ. | 14.534 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 45,000 | \$ | 45,000 | \$ | 59,734 | \$ | 14,734 |
| Investment earnings | \$ | 8,700 | \$ | 8,700 | \$ | 131,364 | \$ | 122,664 |
| Gifts and contributions | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 24,043 | \$ | 24,043 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 160,568 | \$ | 145,568 |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | 14,266 | | 14,266 |
| Economic development | | 16,000 | | 16,000 | | 46,062 | | 30,062 |
| Insurance dividends | | - | | - | | 177,977 | | 177,977 |
| Total Miscellaneous | \$ | 31,000 | \$ | 31,000 | \$ | 398,873 | \$ | 367,873 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 8,343,589 | \$ | 8,343,589 | \$ | 8,891,415 | \$ | 547,826 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor/council | \$ | 132,230 | \$ | 132,230 | \$ | 115,166 | \$ | 17,064 |
| Administration | | 651,868 | | 651,868 | | 531,381 | | 120,487 |
| Professional services | | 16,500 | | 16,500 | | 47,758 | | (31,258) |
| Assessor | | 37,800 | | 37,800 | | 37,520 | | 280 |
| Elections | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 13,000 | | 12,000 |
| Legal | | 97,250 | | 97,250 | | 87,612 | | 9,638 |
| Buildings and grounds | | 113,882 | | 113,882 | | 97,843 | | 16,039 |
| Insurance | | 230,000 | | 230,000 | | 208,798 | | 21,202 |
| MIS/GIS | | 49,273 | | 49,273 | | 50,874 | | (1,601) |
| Other general government | | 14,350 | | 14,350 | _ | 4,296 | | 10,054 |
| Total general government | \$ | 1,368,153 | \$ | 1,368,153 | \$ | 1,194,248 | \$ | 173,905 |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | |
| Police | \$ | 2,241,351 | \$ | 2,241,351 | \$ | 2,395,037 | \$ | (153,686) |
| Fire | | 913,089 | | 913,089 | | 783,160 | | 129,929 |
| Fire relief association | | 71,000 | | 71,000 | | 74,045 | | (3,045) |
| Emergency management | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,470 | | (470) |
| Building official | | 189,409 | | 189,409 | | 167,427 | | 21,982 |
| Total public safety | \$ | 3,416,849 | \$ | 3,416,849 | \$ | 3,422,139 | \$ | (5,290) |
| Highways and streets | | | | | | | | |
| Street department | \$ | 686,599 | \$ | 686,599 | \$ | 724,379 | \$ | (37,780) |
| Street lighting | | 176,921 | | 176,921 | | 184,048 | | (7,127) |
| Total highways and streets | \$ | 863,520 | \$ | 863,520 | \$ | 908,427 | \$ | (44,907) |

<u>Schedule 1</u> (Continued)

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Current (continued) Sanitation Sp50,751 Sp50,751 Sp50,755 Sp50,75 | | | Dudantad | A | 4 | | Actual | Fi | riance with nal Budget Positive |
|--|---|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Expenditures Current (continued) Sanitation Sanitation Sanitation Sanitation Sanitation Sanitation Sanitation Sanitation Sanitation Sp50,751 Sp50,751 Sp50,751 Sp50,751 Sp50,755 Sp50,7 | | | | Amo | | | | | |
| Current (continued) Sanitation \$ 950,751 \$ 950,751 \$ 845,765 \$ 104,986 Total sanitation \$ 950,751 \$ 950,751 \$ 845,765 \$ 104,986 Culture and recreation \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,252,483 \$ 174,837 Parks 765,512 765,512 628,184 137,328 Library 243,858 243,858 229,858 14,000 Senior citizen program 26,810 26,810 26,820 (10) Total culture and recreation \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,137,345 \$ 326,155 Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 473,505 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitation \$ 950,751 \$ 950,751 \$ 845,765 \$ 104,986 Total sanitation \$ 950,751 \$ 950,751 \$ 845,765 \$ 104,986 Culture and recreation Arena \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,252,483 \$ 174,837 Parks 765,512 765,512 628,184 137,328 Library 243,858 243,858 229,858 14,000 Senior citizen program 26,810 26,810 26,820 (10) Total culture and recreation \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,137,345 \$ 326,155 Economic development \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | - | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitation \$ 950,751 \$ 950,751 \$ 845,765 \$ 104,986 Total sanitation \$ 950,751 \$ 950,751 \$ 845,765 \$ 104,986 Culture and recreation Arena \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,252,483 \$ 174,837 Parks 765,512 765,512 628,184 137,328 Library 243,858 243,858 229,858 14,000 Senior citizen program 26,810 26,810 26,820 (10) Total culture and recreation \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,137,345 \$ 326,155 Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total sanitation \$ 950,751 \$ 950,751 \$ 845,765 \$ 104,986 Culture and recreation Arena \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,252,483 \$ 174,837 Parks 765,512 765,512 628,184 137,328 Library 243,858 243,858 229,858 14,000 Senior citizen program 26,810 26,810 26,820 (10) Total culture and recreation \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,137,345 \$ 326,155 Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | | ď | 050 751 | ¢ | 050 751 | ď | 045 765 | ¢ | 104.096 |
| Culture and recreation Arena \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,252,483 \$ 174,837 Parks 765,512 765,512 628,184 137,328 Library 243,858 243,858 229,858 14,000 Senior citizen program 26,810 26,810 26,820 (10) Total culture and recreation \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,137,345 \$ 326,155 Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | Sanitation | <u> </u> | 930,731 | Ф | 930,731 | <u> </u> | 043,703 | Ф | 104,980 |
| Arena \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,427,320 \$ 1,252,483 \$ 174,837 Parks 765,512 765,512 628,184 137,328 Library 243,858 243,858 229,858 14,000 Senior citizen program 26,810 26,810 26,820 (10) Total culture and recreation \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,137,345 \$ 326,155 Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | Total sanitation | \$ | 950,751 | \$ | 950,751 | \$ | 845,765 | \$ | 104,986 |
| Parks 765,512 765,512 628,184 137,328 Library 243,858 243,858 229,858 14,000 Senior citizen program 26,810 26,810 26,820 (10) Total culture and recreation \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,137,345 \$ 326,155 Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | Culture and recreation | | | | | | | | |
| Parks 765,512 765,512 628,184 137,328 Library 243,858 243,858 229,858 14,000 Senior citizen program 26,810 26,810 26,820 (10) Total culture and recreation \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,137,345 \$ 326,155 Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | Arena | \$ | 1,427,320 | \$ | 1,427,320 | \$ | 1,252,483 | \$ | 174,837 |
| Library 243,858 243,858 243,858 229,858 14,000 Senior citizen program 26,810 26,810 26,820 (10) Total culture and recreation \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,137,345 \$ 326,155 Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | Parks | | | | | | | | 137.328 |
| Senior citizen program 26,810 26,810 26,820 (10) Total culture and recreation \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,463,500 \$ 2,137,345 \$ 326,155 Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | Library | | | | | | | | |
| Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | • | | | | | | | | (10) |
| Economic development Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | Total culture and recreation | \$ | 2,463,500 | \$ | 2,463,500 | \$ | 2,137,345 | \$ | 326,155 |
| Community services \$ 354,505 \$ 354,505 \$ 344,258 \$ 10,247 Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other economic development 120,000 120,000 138,916 (18,916) Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total economic development \$ 474,505 \$ 474,505 \$ 483,174 \$ (8,669) Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | • | \$ | 354,505 | \$ | 354,505 | \$ | 344,258 | \$ | 10,247 |
| Total current \$ 9,537,278 \$ 9,537,278 \$ 8,991,098 \$ 546,180 | Other economic development | | 120,000 | _ | 120,000 | _ | 138,916 | | (18,916) |
| | Total economic development | \$ | 474,505 | \$ | 474,505 | \$ | 483,174 | \$ | (8,669) |
| Capital outlay | Total current | \$ | 9,537,278 | \$ | 9,537,278 | \$ | 8,991,098 | \$ | 546,180 |
| | Capital outlay | | | | | | | | |
| | - | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 61 020 | \$ | (61,020) |
| Public safety \$ 76,915 \$ 76,915 \$ 46,673 \$ 30,242 | • | | 76.915 | | 76.915 | | | | |
| | • | | - | · | - | · | | | (55,558) |
| | | | - | | - | | | | (100,403) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total capital outlay \$ 76,915 \ \$ 76,915 \ \$ 263,654 \ \$ (186,739) | Total capital outlay | | 76,915 | | 76,915 | | 263,654 | | (186,739) |
| Total Expenditures <u>\$ 9,614,193 </u> | Total Expenditures | \$ | 9,614,193 | \$ | 9,614,193 | \$ | 9,254,752 | \$ | 359,441 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) | Excess of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures \$ (1,270,604) \$ (1,270,604) \$ (363,337) \$ 907,267 | | | (1,270,604) | \$ | (1,270,604) | \$ | (363,337) | \$ | 907,267 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in \$ 1,289,892 \$ 1,289,892 \$ 1,293,885 \$ 3,993 | —————————————————————————————————————— | \$ | 1.289.892 | \$ | 1.289.892 | \$ | 1.293.885 | \$ | 3,993 |
| Transfers out (271,107) (271,107) (62,012) 209,095 | Transfers out | | | | | | (62,012) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) \$ 1,018,785 \$ 1,018,785 \$ 1,231,873 \$ 213,088 | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | \$ | 1,018,785 | \$ | 1,018,785 | \$ | 1,231,873 | \$ | 213,088 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance \$ (251,819) \$ (251,819) \$ 868,536 \$ 1,120,355 | Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (251,819) | \$ | (251,819) | \$ | 868,536 | \$ | 1,120,355 |
| Fund Balance - January 1 6,346,289 6,346,289 - | Fund Balance - January 1 | | 6,346,289 | | 6,346,289 | | 6,346,289 | | - |
| Fund Balance - December 31 \$ 6,094,470 \$ 6,094,470 \$ 7,214,825 \$ 1,120,355 | Fund Balance - December 31 | \$_ | 6,094,470 | \$ | 6,094,470 | \$ | 7,214,825 | \$ | 1,120,355 |

Schedule 2

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE 2019 STREET AND UTILITIES CAPITAL PROJECT FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | Budgeted | Amo | unts | Actual | Fi | riance with nal Budget Positive |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Amounts | (| Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 3,250,000 | \$ | 3,250,000 | \$ 3,362,637 | \$ | 112,637 |
| Miscellaneous | - | | - | 28,796 | | 28,796 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 3,250,000 | \$ | 3,250,000 | \$ 3,391,433 | \$ | 141,433 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 5,586,744 | | 5,586,744 | 4,047,780 | | 1,538,964 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ (2,336,744) | \$ | (2,336,744) | \$ (656,347) | \$ | 1,680,397 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt | 2,299,863 | | 2,299,863 | 1,710,599 | | (589,264) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ (36,881) | \$ | (36,881) | \$ 1,054,252 | \$ | 1,091,133 |
| Fund Balance - January 1 | (18,701) | | (18,701) | (18,701) | | - |
| Fund Balance - December 31 | \$ (55,582) | \$ | (55,582) | \$ 1,035,551 | \$ | 1,091,133 |

Schedule 3

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | |
| Service cost | \$ 98,825 | \$ 87,074 |
| Interest | 44,994 | 47,884 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | (195,745) | - |
| Changes of assumption or other inputs | (66,718) | 43,264 |
| Benefit payments | (81,311) | (93,551) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | \$ (199,955) | \$ 84,671 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | 1,301,183 | 1,216,512 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ 1,101,228 | \$ 1,301,183 |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ 5,949,458 | \$ 5,688,212 |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 18.50% | 22.90% |

Note: This schedule is intended to present 10 years and will be completed as information becomes available.

Schedule 4

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

GENERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND PENSION PLAN

| | | | Con | tributions in | | | | | Contributions as a |
|-------------------|----|------------|--------|----------------|----|------------------|----|-----------|--------------------|
| | St | atutorily | Rel | ation to the | (| Contribution | | | Percentage of |
| Fiscal | F | Required | Statut | orily Required | | Deficiency | | Covered- | Covered |
| Year Ending | Со | ntribution | Co | Contribution | | (Excess) Payroll | | Payroll | Payroll |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| December 31, 2019 | \$ | 308,986 | \$ | 308,986 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,119,802 | 7.5% |
| December 31, 2018 | \$ | 295,391 | \$ | 295,391 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,944,767 | 7.5% |
| December 31, 2017 | \$ | 303,304 | \$ | 303,304 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,045,172 | 7.5% |
| December 31, 2016 | \$ | 299,641 | \$ | 299,641 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,995,210 | 7.5% |
| December 31, 2015 | \$ | 298,516 | \$ | 298,516 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,990,024 | 7.5% |

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND PENSION PLAN

| | Si | tatutorily | tributions in ation to the | Co | ntribution | | Contributions as a Percentage of |
|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ending | | Required intribution | orily Required entribution | | eficiency Excess) | Covered- Payroll | Covered Payroll |
| December 31, 2019 | \$ | 291,983 | \$ 291,983 | \$ | - | \$ 1,797,615 | 16.2% |
| December 31, 2018 | \$ | 265,594 | \$ 265,594 | \$ | - | \$ 1,639,464 | 16.2% |
| December 31, 2017 | \$ | 252,438 | \$ 252,438 | \$ | - | \$ 1,558,257 | 16.2% |
| December 31, 2016 | \$ | 241,811 | \$ 241,811 | \$ | - | \$ 1,492,663 | 16.2% |
| December 31, 2015 | \$ | 229,565 | \$ 229,565 | \$ | - | \$ 1,417,067 | 16.2% |

Note: These schedules are intended to present 10 years and will be completed as information becomes available.

Schedule 5

SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

GENERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND PENSION PLAN

| | | | | En | nployer's | | Employer's | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|----|-------------|-----|------------|--------|---------------------|----|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Pro | portionate | P | Proportionate | | | | |
| | | | | Sh | are of the | Share | of the Net Pension | | | Proportionate | |
| | | | | 5 | State of | Li | ability and the | | | Share of the | |
| | Employer's | E | Employer's | Mi | innesota's | Employ | yer's Proportionate | | | Net Pension | Plan Fiduciary Net |
| | Proportion | Pr | oportionate | Pro | portionate | 5 | Share of the | | | Liability as a | Position as a |
| | of the | S | hare of the | Sh | are of the | State | e of Minnesota's | | | Percentage of its | Percentage of the |
| Fiscal | Net Pension | N | let Pension | Ne | t Pension | Sh | are of the Net | | Covered | Covered | Total Pension |
| Year Ending | Liability | | Liability | I | Liability | Pe | nsion Liability | _ | Payroll | Payroll | Liability |
| June 30, 2019 | 0.0572% | \$ | 3,162,460 | \$ | 98,329 | \$ | 3,260,789 | \$ | 4,057,918 | 77.93% | 80.20% |
| June 30, 2018 | 0.0589% | \$ | 3,267,531 | \$ | 107,124 | \$ | 3,374,655 | \$ | 3,963,131 | 82.45% | 79.53% |
| June 30, 2017 | 0.0622% | \$ | 3,970,807 | \$ | 49,943 | \$ | 4,020,750 | \$ | 4,028,040 | 98.58% | 75.90% |
| June 30, 2016 | 0.0644% | \$ | 5,228,961 | \$ | 68,249 | \$ | 5,297,210 | \$ | 3,993,749 | 130.93% | 68.90% |
| June 30, 2015 | 0.0653% | \$ | 3,384,185 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,384,185 | \$ | 3,870,518 | 87.43% | 78.20% |

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND PENSION PLAN

| Fiscal Year Ending | Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | Pr S | Employer's oportionate hare of the let Pension Liability | Proj Sha S Mi Proj Sha Ne | aployer's portionate are of the tate of nnesota's portionate are of the t Pension iability | Share L Emplo Sta | Employer's Proportionate of the Net Pension iability and the oyer's Proportionate Share of the te of Minnesota's nare of the Net ension Liability | Covered Payroll | Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability |
|-----------------------|--|---------|--|---|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|
| June 30, 2019 | 0.1599% | \$ | 1,702,297 | \$ | 21,586 | \$ | 1,723,883 | \$ 1,686,768 | 100.92% | 89.30% |
| June 30, 2018 | 0.1484% | \$ | 1,581,791 | \$ | 13,356 | \$ | 1,595,147 | \$ 1,263,596 | 125.18% | 88.84% |
| June 30, 2017 | 0.1500% | \$ | 2,025,179 | \$ | 13,500 | \$ | 2,038,679 | \$ 1,543,569 | 131.20% | 85.40% |
| June 30, 2016 | 0.1510% | \$ | 6,059,893 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,059,893 | \$ 1,452,447 | 417.22% | 63.90% |
| June 30, 2015 | 0.1510% | \$ | 1,715,713 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,715,713 | \$ 1,383,239 | 124.04% | 86.60% |

Note: These schedules are intended to present 10 years and will be completed as information becomes available.

Schedule 6

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

| | | | Contril | butions in | | | | Contributions as a |
|-------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| | Statu | ıtorily | Relati | on to the | Contr | ribution | Covered- | Percentage of |
| Fiscal | Req | uired | Statutori | ly Required | Defi | ciency | Employee | Covered-Employee |
| Year Ending | Contr | ibution | Cont | ribution | (Ex | cess) | Payroll | Payroll |
| December 31, 2019 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | N/A | N/A |
| December 31, 2018 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | N/A | N/A |
| December 31, 2017 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | N/A | N/A |
| December 31, 2016 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | N/A | N/A |
| December 31, 2015 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | N/A | N/A |

SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)

| Fiscal Year Ending | Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | SI N | oportionate hare of the et Pension bility (Asset) | Covered- Employee Payroll | Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability (Asset) |
|-----------------------|--|---------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| June 30, 2019 | 100% | \$ | (386,332) | N/A | N/A | 148.71% |
| June 30, 2018 | 100% | \$ | (235,540) | N/A | N/A | 129.47% |
| June 30, 2017 | 100% | \$ | (295,573) | N/A | N/A | 136.92% |
| June 30, 2016 | 100% | \$ | (223,686) | N/A | N/A | 128.26% |
| June 30, 2015 | 100% | \$ | (202,487) | N/A | N/A | 125.24% |

Note: This schedule is intended to present 10 years and will be completed as information becomes available.

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

I. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

In September of each year, the City Council drafts a preliminary budget after giving interested citizens a reasonable opportunity to be heard. The final budget is approved in December and a certified levy is sent to Pennington County. Truth in taxation requires that a final levy may not exceed a preliminary levy.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the departmental level.

II. Excess of Expenditures Over Budget

The following departments had expenditures in excess of budget for the year ended December 31, 2019:

| | xpenditures | Du | dget | Excess |
|----------------------------|-------------|----|-----------|----------------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| General government | | | | |
| Professional services \$ | 47,758 | \$ | 16,500 | \$ (31,258) |
| MIS/GIS | 50,874 | | 49,273 | (1,601) |
| Public safety | | | | |
| Police | 2,395,037 | 2 | 2,241,351 | (153,686) |
| Fire relief association | 74,045 | | 71,000 | (3,045) |
| Emergency management | 2,470 | | 2,000 | (470) |
| Highways and streets | | | | |
| Street department | 724,379 | | 686,599 | (37,780) |
| Street lighting | 184,048 | | 176,921 | (7,127) |
| Culture and recreation | | | | |
| Senior citizen program | 26,820 | | 26,810 | (10) |
| Economic development | | | | |
| Other economic development | 138,916 | | 120,000 | (18,916) |
| Capital outlay | | | | |
| General government | 61,020 | | - | (61,020) |
| Highways and streets | 55,558 | | - | (55,558) |
| Culture and recreation | 100,403 | | - | (100,403) |

III. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability

2019 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The discount rate was changed from 3.31% to 3.71% based on updated 20-year municipal bond rates.
- Healthcare trend rates were reset to reflect updated cost increase expectations, including an
 adjustment to reflect the impact of the Affordable Care Act's Excise Tax on high-cost health
 insurance plans.
- Medical per capita claims costs were updated to reflect recent experience.
- Withdrawal, retirement, mortality, and salary increase rates were updated from rates used in the 7/1/2016 PERA Genera Employees Retirement Plan tot eh rates used in the 7/1/2018 valuation.
- The percent of future non-Medicare eligible retirees electing each medical plan changed to reflect recent plan experience.
- The inflation assumption was changed from 2.75% to 2.50% based on an updated historical analysis of inflation rates and forward-looking market expectations.

IV. Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA)

Net Pension Liability

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was used in the actuarial valuation for purposes of determining the actuarially determined contribution rates. The assumptions and methods used for this actuarial valuation were recommend by PERA and adopted by the City Council.

General Employees Fund

2019 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The morality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

Changes in Plan Provisions

The employer supplemental contribution was changed prospectively, decreasing from \$31.0 million to \$21.0 million per year. The State's special funding contribution was changed prospectively, requiring \$16.0 million due per year through 2031.

2018 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The morality projection scale was changed from MP-2015 to MP-2017.

• The assumed benefit increase was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2044 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter to 1.25 percent per year.

Changes in Plan Provisions

- The augmentation adjustment in early retirement factors is eliminated over a five-year period starting July 1, 2019, resulting in actuarial equivalence after June 30, 2024.
- Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, beginning July 1, 2018.
- Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.00 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply.
- Contribution stabilizer provisions were repealed.
- Postretirement benefit increases were changed from 1.00 percent per year with a provision to increase to 2.50 percent upon attainment of 90.00 percent funding ratio to 50.00 percent of the Social Security Cost of Living Adjustment, not less than 1.00 percent and not more than 1.50 percent, beginning January 1, 2019.
- For retirements on or after January 1, 2024, the first benefit increase is delayed until the retiree reaches normal retirement age; does not apply to Rule of 90 retirees, disability benefit recipients, or survivors.
- Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

2017 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The combined service annuity (CSA) loads were changed from 0.80 percent for active members and 60.00 percent for vested and non-vested deferred members. The revised CSA load are now 0.00 percent for active member liability, 15.00 percent for vested deferred member liability, and 3.00 percent for non-vested deferred member liability.
- The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed for 1.00 percent per year for all years to 1.00 percent per year through 2044 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter.

Changes in Plan Provisions

- The State's contribution for the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund equals \$16,000,000 in 2017 and 2018, and \$6,000,000 thereafter.
- The Employer Supplemental Contribution for the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund changed from \$21,000,000 to \$31,000,000 in calendar years 2019 to 2031. The state's contribution changed from \$16,000,000 to \$6,000,000 in calendar years 2019 to 2031.

2016 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2035 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter to 1.00 percent per year for all years.
- The assumed investment return was changed from 7.90 percent to 7.50 percent. The single discount rate changed from 7.90 percent to 7.50 percent.
- Other assumptions were changed pursuant to the experience study June 30, 2015. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth, and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent to 3.25 percent for payroll growth and 2.50 percent for inflation.

Changes in Plan Provisions

• There have been no changes since the prior valuation.

2015 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2030 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter to 1.00 percent per year through 2035 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter.

Changes in Plan Provisions

On January 1, 2015, the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund was merged into the General
Employees Fund, which increased the total pension liability by \$1.1 billion and increase the
fiduciary plan net position by \$892 million. Upon consolidation, state and employer contributions
were revised; the State's contribution of \$6.0 million, which meets the special funding situation
definition, was due September 2015.

Police and Fire Fund

2019 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The morality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

Changes in Plan Provisions

• There have been no changes since the prior valuation.

2018 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The morality projection scale was changed from MP-2016 to MP-2017.

Changes in Plan Provisions

- Postretirement benefit increases were changed to 1.00 percent for all years, with no trigger.
- An end date of July 1, 2048 was added to the existing \$9.0 million state contribution.

- New annual state aid will equal \$4.5 million in fiscal years 2019 and 2020, and \$9.0 million thereafter until the plan reaches 100 percent funding, or July 1, 2048, if earlier.
- Member contributions were changed from 10.80 percent to 11.30 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2019 and 11.80 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2020.
- Employer contributions were changed from 16.20 percent to 16.95 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2019 and 17.70 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2020.
- Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, beginning July 1, 2018.
- Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.00 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply.
- Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

2017 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- Assumed salary increases were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2016 experience study. The net effect is proposed rates that average 0.34 percent lower than the previous rates.
- Assumed rates of retirement were changed, resulting in fewer retirements.
- The combined service annuity (CSA) load was 30.00 percent for vested and non-vested, deferred members. The CSA has been changed to 33.00 percent for vested members and 2.00 percent for non-vested members.
- The base mortality table for healthy annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 fully generational table to the RP-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2016. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 disabled mortality table to the mortality tables assumed for healthy retirees.
- Assumed termination rates were decreased to 3.00 percent for the first three years of service. Rates beyond the select period of three years were adjusted, resulting in more expected terminations overall.
- Assumed percentage of married female members was decreased from 65.00 percent to 60.00 percent.
- Assumed age difference was changed from separate assumptions for male members (wives assumed to be three years younger) and female members (husbands assumed to be four years older) to the assumption that males are two years older than females.
- The assumed percentage of female members electing joint and survivor annuities was increased.

- The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent for all years to 1.00 percent per year through 2064 and 2.50 percent thereafter.
- The single discount rate was changed from 5.60 percent per annum to 7.50 percent per annum.

Changes in Plan Provisions

• There have been no changes since the prior valuation.

2016 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2037 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter to 1.00 percent per year for all future years.
- The assumed investment return was changed from 7.90 percent to 7.50 percent.
- The single discount rate changed from 7.90 percent to 5.60 percent.
- The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth, and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent to 3.25 percent for payroll growth and 2.50 percent for inflation.

Changes in Plan Provisions

• There have been no changes since the prior valuation.

2015 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

• The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2030 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter to 1.00 percent per year through 2037 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter.

Changes in Plan Provisions

• The postretirement benefit increase to be paid after the attainment of the 90.00 percent funding threshold was changed from inflation up to 2.50 percent, to a fixed rate of 2.50 percent.

Firefighters Relief Association

2019 Changes

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

- The mortality and withdrawal assumptions were updated from rates used in the July 1, 2017
 Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation to the rates used in the July 1, 2019 Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation.
- The inflation assumption decreased from 2.75% to 2.50%.



NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

The <u>TIF District 1-1 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of the Knox Property. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>TIF District 1-3 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of the Sherwood Park Townhomes. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>TIF District 1-4 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of Oakland Park. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>TIF District 1-5 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of Wendt Drive. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>TIF District 1-6 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of Sunrise Court. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>TIF District 1-7 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of the Elementary Addition. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>TIF District 1-8 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of Wheatland Estates. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>TIF District 1-9 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of River Falls Estates. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>TIF District 1-11 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of River Pointe Townhome. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>TIF District 1-12 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of the Riverwalk Flats. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>TIF District 1-13 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of Digi-Key. Financing is provided by tax increment assigned to economic development.

The <u>CDAB Revolving Loan Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account and report financial transactions of the community development revolving loan program administered by the Community Development Advisory Board. Financing is provided by Community Development Block Grant funds restricted for economic development.

The <u>Northwest Minnesota Housing Revolving Loan Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account and report financial transactions of the Revolving Loan Program. Financing is provided by Small Cities Community Development Block Grant loans restricted for economic development.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The <u>Slow-Second Mortgage Loan Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account and report financial transactions of the Slow-Second Mortgage Loan Program. Financing is provided by Slow-Second mortgage repayments restricted for economic development.

The <u>Multi-Events Center Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial transactions of the Multi-Events Center. Financing is provided by annual appropriations from the City of Thief River Falls, Northland Community and Technical College, and Independent School District 564 assigned to capital projects.

The <u>Greenwood Cemetery Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account and report financial transactions of the cemetery. Financing is provided by the sale of cemetery plots and charges for services restricted for perpetual care.

The <u>Train Canopy Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of the train canopy project. Financing is provided by committed donations and appropriations.

The <u>TRF Area K-9 Special Revenue Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial activities of the Thief River Falls area canine unit. Financing is provided by committed donations and appropriations.

Debt Service Funds

The 2008 State Aid Street Bonds Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report debt associated with General Obligation State-Aid Street Bonds of 2008 issued for street improvements. Financing is provided by annual allotments of highway users tax from the Minnesota Department of Transportation restricted for debt service.

The <u>2011 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for and report debt associated with the General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2011, issued for street and utility improvements. Financing is provided by special assessments restricted for debt service.

The <u>2012 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for and report debt associated with the General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2012, issued for street improvements. Financing is provided by special assessments restricted for debt service.

The <u>2013 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for and report debt associated with the General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2013, issued for street improvements. Financing is provided by special assessments restricted for debt service.

The <u>2013 Greenwood Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for and report debt associated with the General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2013, issued for the construction of the Greenwood street underpass. Financing is provided by a general levy and special assessments restricted for debt service.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The <u>2014 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for and report debt associated with the General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2014, issued for street improvements. Financing is provided by special assessments restricted for debt service.

The <u>2015 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for and report debt associated with the General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2015, issued for street improvements. Financing is provided by special assessments restricted for debt service.

The <u>2016 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for and report debt associated with the General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2016, issued for street improvements. Financing is provided by special assessments restricted for debt service.

The <u>2017 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for and report debt associated with the General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2017, issued for street improvements. Financing is provided by special assessments restricted for debt service.

The <u>2018 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for and report debt associated with the General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2018, issued for street improvements. Financing is provided by special assessments restricted for debt service.

The <u>2019 Improvement Bonds Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for and report debt associated with the General Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2019, issued for street improvements. Financing is provided by special assessments restricted for debt service.

Capital Projects Funds

The <u>Swimming Pool Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for and report the funds raised for the construction of a city swimming pool. Financing is provided by donations and investment earnings committed for capital projects.

The <u>Splash Park Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for and report the funds raised for the construction of a city splash park. Financing is provided by donations and investment earnings committed for capital projects.

The <u>2015 Street and Utilities Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial resources of the 2015 street and utilities improvement projects. Financing is provided by intergovernmental revenues, the issuance of debt, and special assessments committed for capital projects.

The <u>2016 Street and Utilities Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial resources of the Greenwood Street realignment project. Financing is provided by General Obligation bonds in 2016. This fund was closed in 2019.

The <u>2018 Arena Project Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial resources of the 2018 arena project. Financing is provided by the issuance of debt committed for capital projects.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The <u>2018 Street and Utilities Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial resources of the 2018 improvement project. Financing is provided by intergovernmental revenues, the issuance of debt, and special assessments committed for capital projects.

The <u>2018 Maintenance Facility Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial resources of planned maintenance facility projects not accounted for in another fund. Funding is provided by miscellaneous revenues. This fund was closed in 2019.

The <u>2019 Westside Diversion Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial resources of the 2019 improvement project. Financing is provided by intergovernmental revenues, the issuance of debt, and special assessments committed for capital projects.

The <u>2019 Software Project Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for and report the financial resources of the 2019 software improvement projects. Financing is provided by intergovernmental revenues, the issuance of debt, and special assessments committed for capital projects.

Statement 1

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | | Special venue Funds tatement 3) | | Debt rvice Funds tatement 5) | | Capital ojects Funds tatement 7) | Go | al Nonmajor vernmental Funds Exhibit 3) |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-----|--|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | Gov | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and pooled investments | \$ | 2,277,044 | \$ | 1,712,457 | \$ | 967,263 | \$ | 4,956,764 |
| Cash with fiscal agent | | 91,101 | | - | | - | | 91,101 |
| Taxes receivable | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | - | | 7,793 | | - | | 7,793 |
| Prior | | - | | 11,301 | | - | | 11,301 |
| Special assessments receivable | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | - | | 8,243 | | - | | 8,243 |
| Prior | | - | | 10,871 | | - | | 10,871 |
| Accounts receivable | | 2,375 | | - | | - | | 2,375 |
| Interest receivable | | 2,056 | | - | | 276 | | 2,332 |
| Due from other governments | | - | | - | | 279,000 | | 279,000 |
| Loans receivable | | 340,528 | | - | | - | | 340,528 |
| Special assessments receivable - noncurrent | | - | | 2,563,415 | | - | | 2,563,415 |
| Total Assets | _\$ | 2,713,104 | \$ | 4,314,080 | \$ | 1,246,539 | \$ | 8,273,723 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 121,258 | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,654 | \$ | 122,912 |
| Salaries payable | Ψ | 734 | Ψ. | _ | Ψ. | - | Ψ | 734 |
| Due to other governments | | 107 | | _ | | _ | | 107 |
| Due to other funds | | 728 | | | | 102,000 | | 102,728 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 122,827 | \$ | | \$ | 103,654 | \$ | 226,481 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | - | \$ | 11,301 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,301 |
| Special assessments | | - | | 2,574,286 | | - | | 2,574,286 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ | | \$ | 2,585,587 | \$ | | \$ | 2,585,587 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable for loans receivable | \$ | 378,364 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 378,364 |
| Restricted for | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | - | | 1,728,493 | | - | | 1,728,493 |
| Economic development | | 1,656,093 | | - | | - | | 1,656,093 |
| TIF district | | 133,242 | | - | | - | | 133,242 |
| Committed to | | | | | | | | |
| K-9 Unit | | 6,990 | | - | | - | | 6,990 |
| Perpetual care | | 179,633 | | - | | - | | 179,633 |
| Train canopy | | 35,478 | | - | | - | | 35,478 |
| Splash park | | - | | - | | 9,054 | | 9,054 |
| Swimming pool | | - | | - | | 253,829 | | 253,829 |
| Assigned to | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 170,692 | | - | | - | | 170,692 |
| Capital projects | | 30,513 | | - | | 906,098 | | 936,611 |
| Unassigned | | (728) | | - | | (26,096) | | (26,824) |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 2,590,277 | \$ | 1,728,493 | \$ | 1,142,885 | \$ | 5,461,655 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | | |
| Resources, and Fund Balances | \$ | 2,713,104 | \$ | 4,314,080 | \$ | 1,246,539 | \$ | 8,273,723 |

Statement 2

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | Special renue Funds ratement 4) | Debt Service Funds (Statement 6) | | Capital ojects Funds tatement 8) | Go | tal NonMajor overnmental Funds Exhibit 5) |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 376,631 | \$ 372,037 | \$ | - | \$ | 748,668 |
| Special assessments | - | 417,107 | | - | | 417,107 |
| Charges for services | 33,650 | - | | - | | 33,650 |
| Intergovernmental | 236,884 | - | | 1,825,905 | | 2,062,789 |
| Investment earnings | 62,372 | - | | 7,855 | | 70,227 |
| Gifts and contributions | 1,731 | - | | - | | 1,731 |
| Miscellaneous | 177,100 | | | 830 | | 177,930 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 888,368 | \$ 789,144 | \$ | 1,834,590 | \$ | 3,512,102 |
| Expenditures Current | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 479,621 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 479,621 |
| Public safety | 5,477 | - | | - | | 5,477 |
| Culture and recreation | 12,599 | - | | - | | 12,599 |
| Economic development | 400,766 | - | - | - | | 400,766 |
| Total current | \$ 898,463 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 898,463 |
| Debt service | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | \$ - | \$ 525,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 525,000 |
| Interest | - | 203,846 | | (1,816) | | 202,030 |
| Total debt service | \$ - | \$ 728,846 | \$ | (1,816) | \$ | 727,030 |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 3,273 | \$ | 3,273 |
| Highways and streets | - | - | | 1,380,916 | | 1,380,916 |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | | 1,079,626 | | 1,079,626 |
| Economic development | 4,132 | | | - | | 4,132 |
| Total capital outlay | \$ 4,132 | \$ - | \$ | 2,463,815 | \$ | 2,467,947 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 902,595 | \$ 728,846 | \$ | 2,461,999 | \$ | 4,093,440 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ (14,227) | \$ 60,298 | \$ | (627,409) | \$ | (581,338) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 62,012 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 62,012 |
| Transfers out | (3,931) | - | | (135,613) | | (139,544) |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt | - | - | - | 280,000 | | 280,000 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | \$ 58,081 | \$ | \$ | 144,387 | \$ | 202,468 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ 43,854 | \$ 60,298 | \$ | (483,022) | \$ | (378,870) |
| Fund Balance - January 1 | 2,546,423 | 1,668,195 | | 1,625,907 | | 5,840,525 |
| Fund Balance - December 31 | \$ 2,590,277 | \$ 1,728,493 | \$ | 1,142,885 | \$ | 5,461,655 |



COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | TII | F District 1-1 | TII | District | Т | IF District 1-4 | Т | IF District 1-5 | Т | TF District 1-6 | Т | IF District 1-7 | | District 1-8 | TI | F District 1-9 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and pooled investments | \$ | 28,421 | \$ | 40,858 | \$ | 57,226 | \$ | 37,205 | \$ | 18,773 | \$ | 32,855 | \$ | 162 | \$ | 27,922 |
| Cash with fiscal agent | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Accounts receivable | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest receivable | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Loans receivable | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Assets | \$ | 28,421 | \$ | 40,858 | \$ | 57,226 | \$ | 37,205 | \$ | 18,773 | \$ | 32,855 | | 162 | \$ | 27,922 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 5,847 | \$ | - | \$ | 22,219 | \$ | 16,100 | \$ | 11,267 | \$ | 27,041 | | - | \$ | 27,706 |
| Salaries payable | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Due to other funds | | _ | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Due to other governments | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 5,847 | \$ | | \$ | 22,219 | \$ | 16,100 | \$ | 11,267 | \$ | 27,041 | | - | \$ | 27,706 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable for loans receivable | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | S | _ | S | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Restricted for | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Economic development | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| TIF district | | 22,574 | | 40,858 | | 35,007 | | 21,105 | | 7,506 | | 5,814 | | 162 | | 216 |
| Committed to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K-9 Unit | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Train canopy | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Perpetual care | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Assigned to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital projects | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Unassigned | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total Fund Balance | \$ | 22,574 | \$ | 40,858 | \$ | 35,007 | \$ | 21,105 | \$ | 7,506 | \$ | 5,814 | | 162 | \$ | 216 |
| Total Liabilities and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances | \$ | 28,421 | \$ | 40,858 | \$ | 57,226 | \$ | 37,205 | \$ | 18,773 | \$ | 32,855 | | 162 | \$ | 27,922 |

Statement 3

| District 1-11 | District | F District | | CDAB Revolving Loan | Min | Northwest nnesota Housing Revolving Loan | ow-Second Mortgage Loan | М | Iulti-Events Center | | Greenwood Cemetery | | Train Canopy | TRF Area K-9 | (S | Total tatement 1) |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|----|---------------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|----|----------------------|
| \$ 10,957 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 1,277,082 | \$ | - | \$ 324,064 | \$ | 30,480 | \$ | 348,616 | \$ | 35,440 | \$ 6,983 | \$ | 2,277,044 |
| - | - | - | | - | | 91,101 | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 91,101 |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 2,375 | | - | - | | 2,375 |
| <u> </u> | | | | 1,342 157,870 | | 57,482 | 340 125,176 | | 33 | | 296 | | 38 | 7 | | 2,056 340,528 |
| \$ 10,957 | \$ | \$ | \$ | 1,436,294 | \$ | 148,583 | \$ 449,580 | \$ | 30,513 | \$ | 351,287 | \$ | 35,478 | \$ 6,990 | \$ | 2,713,104 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 10,957 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 121 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 121,258 |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 734 | | - | - | | 734 |
| - | 376 | 352 | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 728 |
| - | - | | | | _ | | | | | _ | 107 | _ | | | | 107 |
| \$ 10,957 | \$ 376 | \$ 352 | \$ | | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 962 | \$ | | \$ <u> </u> | \$ | 122,827 |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 175,411 | \$ | 63,869 | \$ 139,084 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 378,364 |
| | | \$ _ | | 1,260,883 | | 84,714 | 310,496 | | | | | | | _ | | 1,656,093 |
| - | - | \$ - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 133,242 |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 6,990 | | 6,990 |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | 35,478 | - | | 35,478 |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 179,633 | | - | - | | 179,633 |
| - | - | - | | _ | | - | - | | _ | | 170,692 | | - | - | | 170,692 |
| - | - | - | | - | | - | - | | 30,513 | | - | | - | - | | 30,513 |
| | (376) | (352) | _ | - | _ | - | | | - | _ | - | _ | | - | _ | (728) |
| \$ | \$ (376) | \$ (352) | \$ | 1,436,294 | \$ | 148,583 | \$ 449,580 | \$ | 30,513 | \$ | 350,325 | \$ | 35,478 | \$ 6,990 | \$ | 2,590,277 |
| \$ 10,957 | \$ | \$ | \$ | 1,436,294 | \$ | 148,583 | \$ 449,580 | \$ | 30,513 | \$ | 351,287 | \$ | 35,478 | \$ 6,990 | \$ | 2,713,104 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Revenues | | | TF District | | TIF District | | TIF District | _ | TIF District | _ | TIF District | | TIF District | | TIF District | | TIF District |
|---|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | \$ | 15,916 | \$ | 12,967 | \$ | 65,745 | \$ | 51,061 | \$ | 31,127 | \$ | 79,035 | \$ | 34,860 | \$ | 61,571 |
| Investment earnings | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Signal contributions Signal Signa | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Niscellaneous | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Expenditures Current Current State S | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | |
| Current General government S 15,916 S 704 S 65,745 S 51,061 S 31,127 S 79,035 S 34,860 S 61,571 | Total Revenues | \$ | 15,916 | \$ | 12,967 | \$ | 65,745 | \$ | 51,061 | \$ | 31,127 | \$ | 79,035 | \$ | 34,860 | \$ | 61,571 |
| General government | Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety Culture and recreation Economic development | Current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation Economic development Image: Control of the Conomic development Image: Cono | General government | \$ | 15,916 | \$ | 704 | \$ | 65,745 | \$ | 51,061 | \$ | 31,127 | \$ | 79,035 | \$ | 34,860 | \$ | 61,571 |
| Capital outlay Economic development | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay Economic development 15,916 704 65,745 51,061 31,127 79,035 34,860 61,571 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$. \$ 12,263 \$. | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Economic development Total Expenditures \$ 15,916 \$ 704 \$ 65,745 \$ 51,061 \$ 31,127 \$ 79,035 \$ 34,860 \$ 61,571 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$. \$ 12,263 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. | Economic development | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures \$ 15,916 \$ 704 \$ 65,745 \$ 51,061 \$ 31,127 \$ 79,035 \$ 34,860 \$ 61,571 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$ - \$ 12,263 \$ - \$ 5 - \$ - \$ 5 - \$ | Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$ - \$ 12,263 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in \$ 3,872 \$ - \$ 7,668 \$ - \$ 472 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Transfers out (3,931) | Economic development | | - | _ | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Expenditures \$. \$ 12,263 \$. | Total Expenditures | \$ | 15,916 | \$ | 704 | \$ | 65,745 | \$ | 51,061 | \$ | 31,127 | \$ | 79,035 | \$ | 34,860 | \$ | 61,571 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in Transfers out \$ 3,872 \$ - \$ 7,668 \$ - \$ 472 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | Excess of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in Transfers out \$ 3,872 \$ - \$ 7,668 \$ - \$ 472 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | Expenditures | \$ | | \$ | 12,263 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Transfers in Transfers out \$ 3,872 \$ - \$ 7,668 \$ - \$ 472 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out - < | | s | 3.872 | \$ | _ | \$ | 7.668 | \$ | _ | s | 472 | S | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 3,872 \$ 12,263 \$ 7,668 \$ (3,931) \$ 472 \$ - \$ - \$ - Fund Balance - January 1 18,702 28,595 27,339 25,036 7,034 5,814 162 216 | | _ | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | (3,931) | _ | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | |
| Fund Balance - January 1 18,702 28,595 27,339 25,036 7,034 5,814 162 216 | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses |)_\$ | 3,872 | \$ | | \$ | 7,668 | \$ | (3,931) | \$ | 472 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| | Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 3,872 | \$ | 12,263 | \$ | 7,668 | \$ | (3,931) | \$ | 472 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Final Polonia December 21 | Fund Balance - January 1 | _ | 18,702 | _ | 28,595 | | 27,339 | | 25,036 | _ | 7,034 | | 5,814 | | 162 | | 216 |
| Fund Datance - December 51 \$ 22,574 \$ 40,858 \$ 35,007 \$ 21,105 \$ 7,506 \$ 5,814 \$ 162 \$ 216 | Fund Balance - December 31 | \$ | 22,574 | \$ | 40,858 | \$ | 35,007 | \$ | 21,105 | \$ | 7,506 | \$ | 5,814 | \$ | 162 | \$ | 216 |

Statement 4

| | TF District | | TIF District 1-12 | | TIF District | | CDAB Revolving Loan | Min | Northwest nnesota Housing Revolving Loan | - | Slow-Second Mortgage Loan | | Mulit-Events Center | _ | Greenwood Cemetery | | Train Canopy | _ | TRF Area K-9 | (5 | Total Statement 2) |
|----|-------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------|----|---------------------------|-----|---|----|---------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------------|
| \$ | 24,349 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 376,631 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 43,400 | | 193,484 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 236,884 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 38,187 | | - | | 13,557 | | 954 | | 33,650 8,398 | | 1,065 | | 211 | | 33,650 62,372 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 30,107 | | - | | 13,337 | | - 934 | | 0,390 | | 710 | | 1,021 | | 1,731 |
| | | | | | | | 1,426 | | 127,374 | | | | 22,500 | | 25,800 | _ | - | | - | | 177,100 |
| \$ | 24,349 | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | - | \$ | 83,013 | \$ | 320,858 | \$ | 13,557 | \$ | 23,454 | \$ | 67,848 | \$ | 1,775 | \$ | 1,232 | \$ | 888,368 |
| \$ | 24,349 | \$ | 352 | \$ | 352 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 114,549 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 479,621 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,477 | | 5,477 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 55,860 | | 344,906 | | - | | 12,599 | | - | | - | | - | | 12,599 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 33,860 | | 344,906 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 400,766 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | 4,132 | | | | 4,132 |
| \$ | 24,349 | \$ | 352 | \$ | 352 | \$ | 55,860 | \$ | 344,906 | \$ | | \$ | 12,599 | \$ | 114,549 | \$ | 4,132 | \$ | 5,477 | \$ | 902,595 |
| \$ | | \$ | (352) | \$ | (352) | \$ | 27,153 | \$ | (24,048) | \$ | 13,557 | \$ | 10,855 | \$ | (46,701) | \$ | (2,357) | \$ | (4,245) | \$ | (14,227) |
| s | _ | s | _ | s | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | s | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 62,012 |
| | | | | _ | | _ | | | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | _ | | | (3,931) |
| \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 58,081 |
| \$ | - | \$ | (352) | \$ | (352) | \$ | 27,153 | \$ | (24,048) | \$ | 13,557 | \$ | 10,855 | \$ | 3,299 | \$ | (2,357) | \$ | (4,245) | \$ | 43,854 |
| | | | (24) | | | | 1,409,141 | | 172,631 | | 436,023 | | 19,658 | | 347,026 | | 37,835 | | 11,235 | | 2,546,423 |
| s | _ | \$ | (376) | \$ | (352) | \$ | 1.436.294 | \$ | 148,583 | \$ | 449.580 | \$ | 30.513 | \$ | 350.325 | \$ | 35,478 | \$ | 6.990 | s | 2,590,277 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | State | 2008 Aid Street Bonds | Imp | 2011 provement Bonds | Imp | 2012 provement Bonds | Imp | 2013 provement Bonds | 2013 Greenwood Improvement Bonds | | 2014 Improvement Bonds | |
|--|-------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and pooled investments | \$ | 33,886 | \$ | 58,819 | \$ | 77,046 | \$ | 35,034 | \$ | 575,011 | \$ | 143,312 |
| Taxes receivable | | | | | | | | | | 7 700 | | |
| Current | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 7,793 | | - |
| Prior | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 11,301 | | - |
| Special assessments receivable | | | | 125 | | 1.704 | | | | 1.500 | | |
| Current | | - | | 435 | | 1,794 | | - | | 1,568 | | - |
| Prior | | - | | 332 | | 3,283 | | 125.052 | | 1,967 | | 70.275 |
| Special assessments receivable - noncurren | | | | 50,444 | | 111,274 | _ | 125,953 | | - | | 79,275 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 33,886 | \$ | 110,030 | \$ | 193,397 | \$ | 160,987 | \$ | 597,640 | | 222,587 |
| <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> <u>and Fund Balances</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,301 | | - |
| Special assessments | | <u> </u> | | 50,776 | | 114,558 | | 125,953 | | 1,967 | | 79,275 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ | - | \$ | 50,776 | \$ | 114,558 | \$ | 125,953 | \$ | 13,268 | | 79,275 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for debt service | \$ | 33,886 | \$ | 59,254 | \$ | 78,839 | \$ | 35,034 | \$ | 584,372 | | 143,312 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Fund Balances | \$ | 33,886 | \$ | 110,030 | \$ | 193,397 | \$ | 160,987 | \$ | 597,640 | | 222,587 |

Statement 5

| 2015 Improvement Bonds Improv | | 2016 Improvement Bonds | 2017 Improvement Bonds | 2018 Improvement Bonds | 2019 Improvement Bonds | Total (Statement 1) | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 279,295 | \$ 132,541 | \$ 215,318 | \$ 95,281 | \$ 66,914 | \$ | 1,712,457 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | | 7,793 | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | | 11,301 | | |
| | 1,990 | 2,202 | 254 | - | _ | | 8,243 | | |
| | 1,715 | 930 | 2,373 | 271 | - | | 10,871 | | |
| | 283,403 | 515,974 | 309,662 | 567,253 | 520,177 | | 2,563,415 | | |
| | 566,403 | 651,647 | 527,607 | 662,805 | 587,091 | \$ | 4,314,080 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | \$ | 11,301 | | |
| | 285,117 | 516,904 | 312,035 | 567,524 | 520,177 | | 2,574,286 | | |
| | 285,117 | 516,904 | 312,035 | 567,524 | 520,177 | \$ | 2,585,587 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 281,286 | 134,743 | 215,572 | 95,281 | 66,914 | \$ | 1,728,493 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 566,403 | 651,647 | 527,607 | 662,805 | 587,091 | \$ | 4,314,080 | | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | 2008 State Aid Street Bonds | | 2011 Improvement Bonds | | 2012 Improvement Bonds | | 2013 Improvement Bonds | | 2013 Greenwood Improvement Bonds | | 2014 Improvement Bonds | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | - | \$ | 51,000 | \$ | 46,000 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 33,604 | \$ | 33,600 |
| Special assessments | | - | | 14,940 | | 35,766 | | 23,875 | | 1,667 | | 15,855 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | | \$ | 65,940 | \$ | 81,766 | \$ | 47,875 | \$ | 35,271 | | 49,455 |
| Expenditures Debt service | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | \$ | _ | \$ | 60,000 | S | 65,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 85,000 | S | 55,000 |
| Interest | | | | 9,708 | | 8,280 | | 11,737 | | 28,292 | | 12,865 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | 69,708 | \$ | 73,280 | \$ | 46,737 | \$ | 113,292 | \$ | 67,865 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ | (3,768) | \$ | 8,486 | \$ | 1,138 | \$ | (78,021) | \$ | (18,410) |
| Fund Balance - January 1 | | 33,886 | | 63,022 | | 70,353 | | 33,896 | | 662,393 | | 161,722 |
| Fund Balance - December 31 | \$ | 33,886 | \$ | 59,254 | \$ | 78,839 | \$ | 35,034 | \$ | 584,372 | \$ | 143,312 |

Statement 6

| Imj | 2015 provement Bonds | 2016 Improvement Bonds | | 2017 Improvement Bonds | | 2018 Improvement Bonds | | 2018 Arena Bonds | | 2019 Improvement Bonds | | | Total (Statement 2) |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|----|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 20,150 | \$ | 42,348 | \$ | 75,477 | \$ | 23,143 | \$ | 22,715 | \$ | - | \$ | 372,037 |
| | 49,125 | | 70,155 | | 55,449 | | 82,611 | _ | - | | 67,664 | | 417,107 |
| | 69,275 | | 112,503 | | 130,926 | | 105,754 | _ | 22,715 | | 67,664 | \$ | 789,144 |
| \$ | 65,000 12,714 | \$ | 75,000 21,259 | \$ | 85,000 38,950 | \$ | - 36,576 | \$ | - 22,715 | \$ | - 750 | \$ | 525,000 203,846 |
| \$ | 77,714 | \$ | 96,259 | \$ | 123,950 | \$ | 36,576 | \$ | 22,715 | \$ | 750 | \$ | 728,846 |
| \$ | (8,439) | \$ | 16,244 | \$ | 6,976 | \$ | 69,178 | \$ | - | \$ | 66,914 | \$ | 60,298 |
| | 289,725 | | 118,499 | | 208,596 | | 26,103 | | - | | <u>-</u> | | 1,668,195 |
| \$ | 281,286 | \$ | 134,743 | \$ | 215,572 | \$ | 95,281 | \$ | | \$ | 66,914 | \$ | 1,728,493 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | S | wimming Pool | plash Park | Street | 2015 and Utilities | A | 2018 Arena Project | |
|---|----|-----------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|--|
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and pooled investments | \$ | 253,563 | \$ 9,044 | \$ | 1,203 | \$ | 424,446 | |
| Interest receivable Due from other governments | | 266 | 10 | | - | | - | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 253,829 | \$ 9,054 | \$ | 1,203 | \$ | 424,446 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 1,530 | \$ | - | |
| Due to other funds | | | | | 20,000 | | - | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 21,530 | \$ | - | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Committed for | | | | | | | | |
| Splash Park | \$ | - | \$ 9,054 | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Swimming Pool | | 253,829 | - | | - | | - | |
| Assigned for capital projects | | - | - | | - | | 424,446 | |
| Unassigned | | - | - | | (20,327) | | - | |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 253,829 | \$ 9,054 | \$ | (20,327) | \$ | 424,446 | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 253,829 | \$ 9,054 | \$ | 1,203 | \$ | 424,446 | |

Statement 7

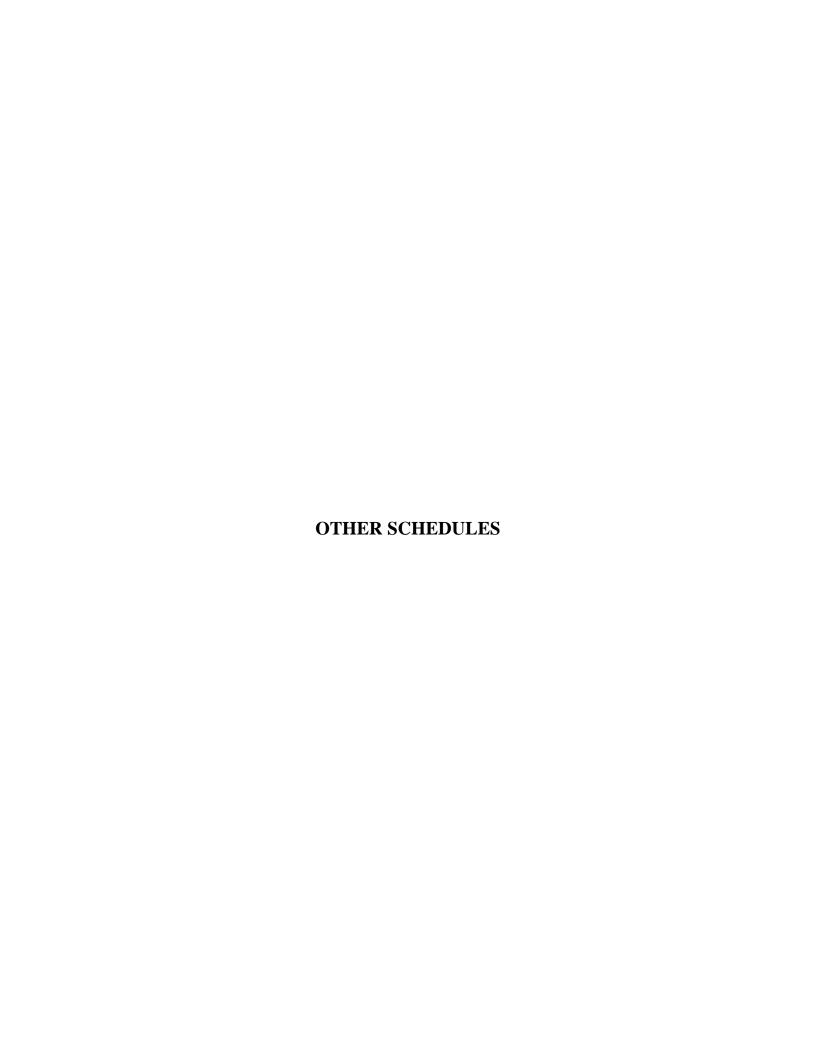
| | 2018 Street & Utilities | West | 2019 side Diversion | Softv | 2019 vare Project | Total (Statement 1) | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| \$ | 233 | \$ | 231 | \$ | 278,543 | \$ | 967,263 | |
| | 279,000 | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | 276 279,000 | |
| <u>\$</u> | 279,233 | \$ | 231 | \$ | 278,543 | \$ | 1,246,539 | |
| \$ | 124 | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | 1,654 | |
| φ | 76,000 | | 6,000 | Ψ | - | Ψ | 102,000 | |
| _ | 76,124 | | 6,000 | | - | \$ | 103,654 | |
| | - | | - | | - | \$ | 9,054 | |
| | 203,109 | | - | | 278,543 | | 253,829 906,098 | |
| | - | | (5,769) | | - | | (26,096) | |
| | 203,109 | | (5,769) | | 278,543 | \$ | 1,142,885 | |
| \$ | 279,233 | \$ | 231 | \$ | 278,543 | \$ | 1,246,539 | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| | Swimming Pool | Splash2015ParkStreet and Utilities | | | | 2016 Street and Utilities | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----|----------|------------------------------|----------|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 95,116 | |
| Investment earnings | 7,584 | | 271 | | - | | - | |
| Miscellaneous | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Revenues | \$ 7,584 | \$ | 271 | \$ | | \$ | 95,116 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | |
| Interest | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Highways and streets | - | | - | | 20,327 | | - | |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 20,327 | \$ | <u>-</u> | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ 7,584 | \$ | 271 | \$ | (20,327) | \$ | 95,116 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | \$ | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ 7,584 | \$ | 271 | \$ | (20,327) | \$ | 95,116 | |
| Fund Balance - January 1 | 246,245 | | 8,783 | | | | (95,116) | |
| Fund Balance - December 31 | \$ 253,829 | \$ | 9,054 | \$ | (20,327) | \$ | <u>-</u> | |

Statement 8

| 2018 Arena Project | 2018 Street and Utilities | | 201 | 8 Maintenance Facility | West | 2019 side Diversion | Softv | 2019 Software Project | | Total Statement 2) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------------|------|------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| \$ - | \$ | 1,730,789 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,825,905 |
| - | | <u>-</u> | | 830 | | | | | | 7,855 830 |
| \$ <u> </u> | \$ | 1,730,789 | \$ | 830 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | - | \$ | 1,834,590 |
| \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (1,816) | \$ | (1,816) |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | 3,273 | | 3,273 |
| - | | 1,354,820 | | - | | 5,769 | | - | | 1,380,916 |
| 503,367 | | | | 576,259 | - | - | | - | | 1,079,626 |
| \$ 503,367 | \$ | 1,354,820 | \$ | 576,259 | \$ | 5,769 | \$ | 1,457 | \$ | 2,461,999 |
| \$ (503,367) | \$ | 375,969 | \$ | (575,429) | \$ | (5,769) | \$ | (1,457) | \$ | (627,409) |
| \$ - - | \$ | - - | \$ | (135,613) | \$ | - - | \$ | 280,000 | \$ | (135,613) 280,000 |
| \$ | \$ | | \$ | (135,613) | \$ | - | \$ | 280,000 | \$ | 144,387 |
| \$ (503,367) | \$ | 375,969 | \$ | (711,042) | \$ | (5,769) | \$ | 278,543 | \$ | (483,022) |
| 927,813 | | (172,860) | | 711,042 | | <u>-</u> | | - | | 1,625,907 |
| \$ 424,446 | \$ | 203,109 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | (5,769) | \$ | 278,543 | \$ | 1,142,885 |



<u>Schedule 7</u>

SCHEDULE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Shared Revenue | |
|---|-----------------|
| State | |
| Fire state aid | \$ 73,045 |
| Highway users tax | 3,226,509 |
| Local government aid | 3,061,444 |
| PERA rate reimbursement | 21,318 |
| Police state aid | 174,031 |
| Total Shared Revenue | \$ 6,556,347 |
| Grants | |
| Local | |
| Local | \$ 1,242 |
| State | |
| Minnesota Department of | |
| Employement and Economic Development | \$ 1,538,989 |
| Health | 10,000 |
| Housing Finance Agency | 43,400 |
| Peace Officer Standards & Training Board (POST) | 16,900 |
| Public Safety | 8,612 |
| Total State Grants | \$ 1,617,901 |
| Federal | |
| Department of | |
| Housing and Urban Development | \$ 793,484 |
| Justice | 660 |
| Total Federal Grants | \$ 794,144 |
| Total Grants | \$ 2,413,287 |
| Total Intergovernmental Revenue | \$ 8,969,634 |

Schedule 8

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Federal Grantor Pass Through Agency Grant Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass-through Grant Award Number | | Exp | enditures |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----------|
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Passed Through Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development Community Development Block Grants | 14.228 | CDAP-15-0048-O-FY16 | \$ 193,484 | | |
| | | CDAP-18-0063-O-FY19 | 600,000 | \$ | 793,484 |
| U.S. Department of Justice Direct Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program | 16.607 | N/A | | | 660 |
| Total Federal Awards | | | | \$ | 794,144 |

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

I. Reporting Entity

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activities of federal award programs expended by City of Thief River Falls. The City's reporting entity is defined in Note I to the financial statements.

II. Basis of Presentation

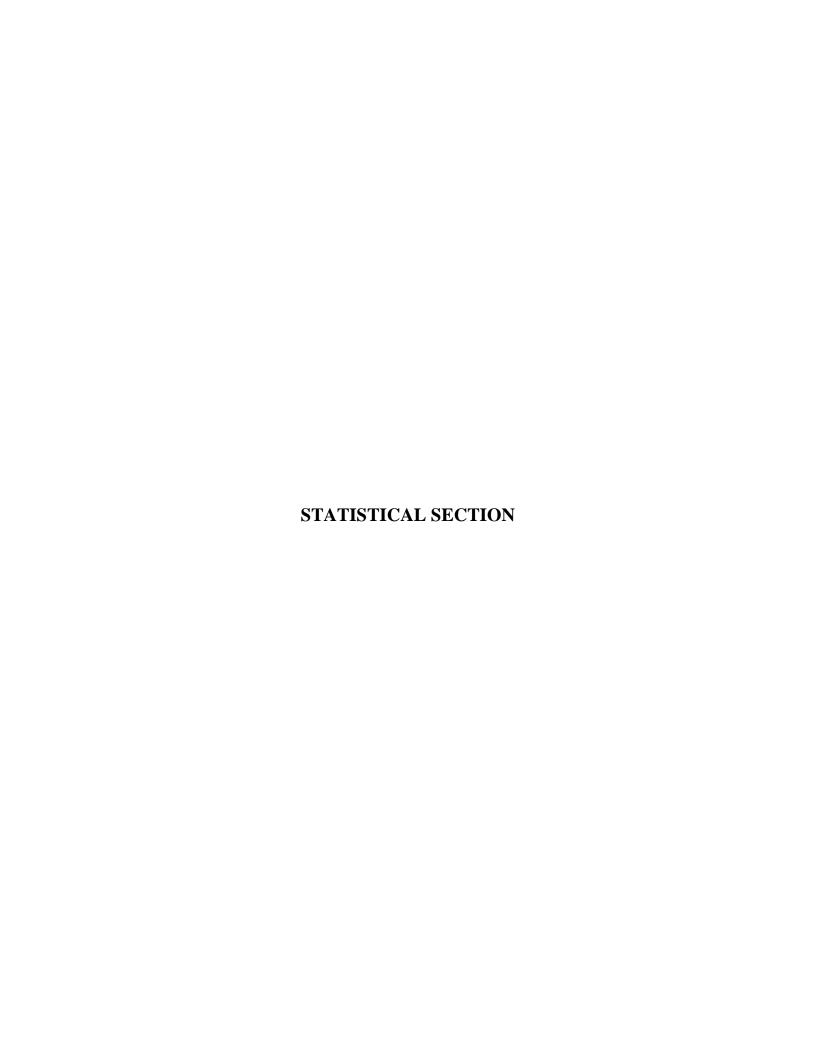
The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of City of Thief River Falls under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2019. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City of Thief River Falls, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Thief River Falls.

III. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following, as applicable, in the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The City of Thief River Falls has elected to not use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

IV. Subrecipients

During 2019, the City did not pass any federal funds through to subrecipients.



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Government's Comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understandings what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents

<u>Financial Trends</u> – These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

<u>Revenue Capacity</u> – These tables contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

<u>Debt Capacity</u> – These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current level of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

<u>Demographic and Economic Information</u> – These tables help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.



NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| | | 2010 | _ | 2011 | | 2012 | _ | 2013 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|------|------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ | 23,182,797 | \$ | 22,452,913 | \$ | 24,788,309 | \$ | 25,501,639 |
| Restricted | | 237,862 | | 582,405 | | 965,044 | | 1,626,963 |
| Unrestricted | | 5,639,102 | | 6,049,790 | | 4,927,390 | | 5,832,203 |
| Total Governmental | | | | | | | | |
| Activities Net Position | \$ = | 29,059,761 | \$ | 29,085,108 | * = | 30,680,743 | \$ _ | 32,960,805 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ | 21,614,090 | \$ | 12,740,230 | \$ | 12,553,523 | \$ | 13,211,323 |
| Restricted | | 2,864,141 | | 2,811,505 | | - | | 351,340 |
| Unrestricted | | 767,804 | | 1,717,034 | | 4,380,448 | | 4,618,500 |
| Total Business-type | | | | | | | | |
| Activities Net Position | \$ = | 25,246,035 | \$ | 17,268,769 | \$ = | 16,933,971 | \$ _ | 18,181,163 |
| Total Government | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ | 44,796,887 | \$ | 35,193,143 | \$ | 37,341,832 | \$ | 38,712,962 |
| Restricted | | 3,102,003 | | 3,393,910 | | 965,044 | | 1,978,303 |
| Unrestricted | _ | 6,406,906 | | 7,766,824 | _ | 9,307,838 | _ | 10,450,703 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 54,305,796 | \$ | 46,353,877 | \$ | 47,614,714 | \$ | 51,141,968 |

Table 1

| | 2014 | _ | 2015 | _ | 2016 | _ | 2017 | _ | 2018 | _ | 2019 |
|------|------------|------|------------|----------------|------------|-----|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 26,147,458 | \$ | 28,159,954 | \$ | 29,313,095 | \$ | 27,021,598 | \$ | 26,102,425 | \$ | 29,021,623 |
| | 2,368,030 | | 1,913,844 | | 1,351,401 | | 3,007,243 | | 3,798,864 | | 3,762,950 |
| _ | 5,445,075 | _ | 2,336,027 | _ | 2,538,937 | _ | 2,849,115 | _ | 8,743,826 | _ | 7,261,795 |
| \$ | 33,960,563 | \$ | 32,409,825 | \$ | 33,203,433 | \$ | 32,877,956 | \$ | 38,645,115 | \$ | 40,046,368 |
| _ | | _ | | - - | | | | | | _ | |
| \$ | 13,146,651 | \$ | 12,139,667 | \$ | 13,474,842 | \$ | 12,209,755 | \$ | 8,248,469 | \$ | 14,168,741 |
| | 332,692 | | - | | - | | 15,788 | | 15,787 | | 31,355 |
| _ | 5,640,278 | _ | 5,603,661 | _ | 5,075,075 | _ | 7,855,683 | | 5,858,466 | | 6,750,251 |
| \$ _ | 19,119,621 | \$ _ | 17,743,328 | \$ = | 18,549,917 | \$_ | 20,081,226 | \$ _ | 14,122,722 | \$ _ | 20,950,347 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 39,294,109 | \$ | 40,299,621 | \$ | 42,787,937 | \$ | 39,231,353 | \$ | 34,350,894 | \$ | 43,190,364 |
| | 2,700,722 | | 1,913,844 | | 1,351,401 | | 3,023,031 | | 3,814,651 | | 3,794,305 |
| _ | 11,085,353 | _ | 7,939,688 | | 7,614,012 | _ | 10,704,798 | _ | 14,602,292 | _ | 14,012,046 |
| \$ | 53,080,184 | \$ | 50,153,153 | \$_ | 51,753,350 | \$_ | 52,959,182 | \$ | 52,767,837 | \$ | 60,996,715 |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| | | 2010 1 | | 2011 | | 2012 2 | | 2013 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|--------|------------|
| EXPENSES | | | _ | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ | 1,428,138 | \$ | 1,298,280 | \$ | 1,553,318 | \$ | 1,546,092 |
| Public Safety | | 2,371,514 | | 2,610,266 | | 2,566,561 | | 2,590,016 |
| Highways and Streets | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Streets and Sanitation | | 2,062,252 | | 3,011,296 | | 2,113,160 | | 4,095,631 |
| Sanitation | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Culture and Recreation | | 2,057,967 | | 2,086,941 | | 2,160,416 | | 2,140,719 |
| Economic Development | | 390,385 | | 740,503 | | 217,618 | | 343,884 |
| Interest on Long-term Debt | _ | 82,772 | _ | 68,469 | _ | 70,747 | _ | 67,906 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ _ | 8,393,028 | \$_ | 9,815,755 | \$_ | 8,681,820 | . \$ _ | 10,784,248 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Liquor Dispensary | \$ | 3,769,294 | \$ | 3,815,258 | \$ | 4,025,774 | \$ | 4,078,467 |
| Water Utility | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Electric Utility | | 9,969,930 | | 11,974,715 | | 12,340,507 | | 12,742,804 |
| Wastewater Utility | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Airport | | 732,007 | | 10,279,332 | | - | | - |
| Storm Water Utility | | 137,326 | | 160,472 | | 186,722 | | 153,968 |
| Water Systems Utility | _ | 2,630,700 | _ | 2,678,518 | _ | 2,536,838 | | 1,451,686 |
| Total Business-type Activities | \$_ | 17,239,257 | \$_ | 28,908,295 | \$_ | 19,089,841 | . \$ _ | 18,426,925 |
| Total Expenses | \$ _ | 25,632,285 | \$_ | 38,724,050 | \$_ | 27,771,661 | \$_ | 29,211,173 |
| PROGRAM REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ | 125,944 | \$ | 160,709 | \$ | 195,179 | \$ | 192,050 |
| Public Safety | | 231,094 | | 225,001 | | 380,851 | | 330,204 |
| Highways and Streets | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Streets and Sanitation | | 849,580 | | 934,382 | | 859,450 | | 856,378 |
| Sanitation | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Culture and Recreation | | 702,717 | | 772,106 | | 754,940 | | 719,603 |
| Other Activities | | 81,887 | | 254,005 | | 82,149 | | 86,491 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | 750,955 | | 682,911 | | 348,422 | | 560,775 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | - | 68,983 | - | 1,534,845 | | 1,985,021 | _ | 4,770,645 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$_ | 2,811,160 | \$_ | 4,563,959 | \$ | 4,606,012 | \$_ | 7,516,146 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | | | | |
| Liquor Dispensary | \$ | 4,132,681 | \$ | 4,216,697 | \$ | 4,482,994 | \$ | 4,562,505 |
| Water Utility | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Electric Utility | | 10,580,571 | | 12,262,023 | | 12,382,669 | | 13,387,925 |
| Wastewater Utility | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Airport | | 153,059 | | 8,788 | | - | | - |

Table 2

| | 2014 | 2015 3 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| _ | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,764,593 \$ | 2,893,467 | \$ | 2,524,756 | \$ | 2,812,715 | \$ | 4,355,765 | \$ | 1,721,080 |
| | 2,833,677 | 3,057,716 | | 3,733,004 | | 3,538,649 | | 3,363,286 | | 3,524,019 |
| | 2,157,917 | 891,613 | | 1,655,387 | | 2,870,989 | | 835,546 | | 1,032,958 |
| | 2,137,717 | 886,085 | | 899,489 | | 893,556 | | 873,945 | | 900,730 |
| | 2,302,396 | 2,371,008 | | 2,533,258 | | 2,541,220 | | 2,802,383 | | 2,962,045 |
| | 748,114 | 355,401 | | 1,247,170 | | 552,079 | | 658,599 | | 883,940 |
| | 108,831 | 116,544 | | 130,924 | – | 135,566 | | 172,761 | — | 218,719 |
| \$ | 9,915,528 \$ | 10,571,834 | \$_ | 12,723,988 | \$_ | 13,344,774 | \$ _ | 13,062,285 | <u></u> \$ | 11,243,491 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 4,109,374 \$ | 4,334,295 | \$ | 4,235,155 | \$ | 4,180,895 | \$ | 4,345,170 | \$ | 4,598,819 |
| | 12 526 511 | 1,782,408 | | 1,956,647 | | 1,976,273 | | 2,361,459 | | 2,282,810 |
| | 13,536,511 | 13,788,039 1,008,694 | | 13,470,384 865,938 | | 13,745,213 831,731 | | 15,306,747 805,943 | | 14,372,428 768,811 |
| | - - | 1,000,074 | | - | | 651,751 | | - | | 700,011 |
| | 135,806 | 145,947 | | 139,871 | | 180,866 | | 324,047 | | 164,887 |
| | 2,519,253 | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| \$ | 20,300,944 \$ | 21,059,383 | \$_ | 20,667,995 | \$ | 20,914,978 | \$_ | 23,143,366 | \$ | 22,187,755 |
| \$ | 30,216,472 \$ | 31,631,217 | \$_ | 33,391,983 | \$_ | 34,259,752 | \$_ | 36,205,651 | \$ | 33,431,246 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 196 610 \$ | 1 102 264 | ¢ | 506 612 | \$ | 257 011 | \$ | 605 640 | \$ | 554 027 |
| Ф | 186,619 \$ 243,765 | 1,123,364 183,729 | Ф | 506,643 197,948 | Ф | 357,811 219,565 | Þ | 605,649 294,682 | Ф | 554,237 311,403 |
| | 243,703 | 298,712 | | 263,101 | | 263,150 | | 253,516 | | 75,190 |
| | 836,365 | - | | 203,101 | | 203,130 | | 255,516 | | - |
| | , - | 843,753 | | 849,254 | | 940,374 | | 995,540 | | 1,063,076 |
| | 821,970 | 875,436 | | 885,270 | | 1,020,599 | | 977,447 | | 924,164 |
| | 30,696 | 15,663 | | 37,325 | | 683,000 | | 71,881 | | 171,144 |
| | 957,805 | 533,066 | | 516,004 | | 694,399 | | 705,779 | | 1,313,394 |
| _ | 1,453,943 | 1,710,253 | _ | 3,353,913 | | 948,193 | _ | 166,143 | | 5,254,625 |
| \$ | 4,531,163 \$ | 5,583,976 | \$ | 6,609,458 | \$ | 5,127,091 | \$ | 4,070,637 | \$ | 9,667,233 |
| | | | | | _ | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 4,567,025 \$ | 4,687,724 | \$ | 4,650,648 | \$ | 4,538,364 | \$ | 4,690,353 | \$ | 4,941,914 |
| | - | 2,448,445 | | 2,441,482 | | 2,632,047 | | 2,719,355 | | 2,828,934 |
| | 14,340,839 | 14,422,957 | | 14,346,060 | | 14,441,869 | | 15,523,038 | | 15,692,497 |
| | - | 682,631 | | 881,655 | | 964,000 | | 992,290 | | 1,089,640 |
| | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| | | 2010 1 | | 2011 | | 2012 2 | 2013 |
|--|--------|-------------|-----|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | _ | | | | |
| Storm Water Utility | \$ | 157,835 | \$ | 156,336 | \$ | 159,061 \$ | 157,496 |
| Water Systems Utility | | 2,286,949 | | 2,422,943 | | 2,645,171 | 2,729,716 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | 181,061 | | 19,797 | | - | - |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | _ | 907,743 | _ | 2,467,050 | | <u> </u> | 307,495 |
| Total Business-type Activities | \$_ | 19,352,881 | \$_ | 22,136,960 | \$ _ | 17,517,484 \$ | 19,673,427 |
| Total Revenues | \$_ | 24,293,391 | \$_ | 24,606,600 | \$ _ | 20,328,644 \$ | 24,237,386 |
| Net (Expense) / Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ | (5,581,868) | \$ | (5,251,796) \$ | \$ | (4,075,808) \$ | (3,268,102) |
| Business-type Activities | | 1,160,642 | _ | (7,355,661) | | 580,054 | 1,718,212 |
| Total Net (Expense) / Revenue | \$ | (4,421,226) | \$ | (12,607,457) | \$ <u> </u> | (3,495,754) \$ | (1,549,890) |
| GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHAN | NGES I | N NET POSI | TIC | ON | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 1,597,409 | \$ | 1,564,852 | \$ | 1,750,669 \$ | 1,765,186 |
| Taxes- Lodging | | - | | - | | - | 128,632 |
| Franchise Fees | | 114,454 | | 122,133 | | 121,140 | 132,719 |
| Grants not restricted to specific programs | | 2,646,152 | | 2,649,976 | | 2,630,629 | 2,630,076 |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings | | 112,185 | | 151,147 | | 132,939 | 106,664 |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets | | 33,201 | | 40,000 | | 28,700 | 70,100 |
| Other General Revenue | | 26,985 | | 38,575 | | 40,889 | 216,819 |
| Transfers | | 1,149,695 | _ | 710,460 | | 966,477 | 497,968 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ | 5,680,081 | \$_ | 5,277,143 | \$ | 5,671,443 \$ | 5,548,164 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings | \$ | 59,887 | \$ | 88,855 | \$ | 51,625 \$ | 18,914 |
| Other General Revenue | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets | | - | | - | | - | 8,034 |
| Transfers | | (1,149,695) | _ | (710,460) | | (966,477) | (497,968) |
| Total Business-type Activities | \$ | (1,089,808) | \$_ | (621,605) | _ | (914,852) \$ | (471,020) |
| Total General Revenues | \$_ | 4,590,273 | \$_ | 4,655,538 | \$ _ | 4,756,591 \$ | 5,077,144 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ | 98,213 | \$ | 25,347 | \$ | 1,595,635 \$ | 2,280,062 |
| Business-type Activities | _ | 70,834 | _ | (7,977,266) | | (334,798) | 1,247,192 |
| Total Change in Net Position | \$ | 169,047 | \$ | (7,951,919) | \$ | 1,260,837 \$ | 3,527,254 |

¹Effective January 1, 2010 the City combined the Water and Wastewater Funds into the Water Systems Fund; and combined the Sanitation Fund into the General Fund's Street Department.

²Effective January 1, 2012 the Airport formed a separate board and transferred activites out of the City.

³Effective January 1, 2015 the City separated the Water and Wastewater Funds into their respective funds; and separated the Sanitation Fund from the Street Department in the General Fund.

<u>Table 2</u> (Continued)

| | 2014 2015 ³ | | 2015 3 | | 2016 | _ | 2017 | | 2018 | _ | 2019 |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$ | 157,942 | \$ | 158,244 | \$ | 163,147 | \$ | 187,361 | \$ | 211,952 | \$ | 251,223 |
| _ | 3,034,946 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | , | _ | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 141,390 | | - | | 3,710 | | 5,544 | | 4,902 | | 14,457 |
| \$ | 20,199,941 | \$ | 18,108,674 | \$ | 22,486,702 | \$ | 22,434,662 | \$ | 216,854 | \$ | 14,947,371 |
| \$ | 24,805,953 | \$ | 25,624,820 | \$ | 27,017,865 | \$ | 28,018,638 | \$ | 216,854 | \$ | 18,850,998 |
| _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | (5,384,365) | \$ | (3,268,102) | \$ | (6,114,530) | \$ | (8,217,683) | \$ | (7,677,857) | \$ | (1,576,258) |
| | 1,941,198 | | (318,251) | | 1,818,707 | | 1,854,207 | | 998,524 | | 2,630,910 |
| \$ | (3,443,167) | \$ | (3,586,353) | \$ | (4,295,823) | \$ | (6,363,476) | \$ | (6,679,333) | \$ | 1,054,652 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,744,667 | \$ | 1,811,021 | \$ | 2,215,619 | \$ | 2,285,390 | \$ | 2,448,291 | \$ | 2,363,191 |
| | 136,503 | | 158,506 | | 119,025 | | 118,315 | | 143,154 | | 151,967 |
| | 133,926 | | 145,082 | | 191,046 | | 211,829 | | 224,199 | | 376,933 |
| | 3,102,887 | | 2,969,872 | | 2,984,925 | | 3,002,226 | | 3,093,314 | | 3,082,762 |
| | 128,524 | | 44,284 | | 41,653 | | 38,652 | | 126,673 | | 201,591 |
| | 29,751 | | - | | - | | 1,368,062 | | - | | - |
| | 65,365 | | - | | - | | - | | 88,771 | | 177,977 |
| | 1,042,500 | | 1,141,804 | _ | 1,114,419 | | 867,731 | | 7,320,614 | | (3,407,552) |
| \$ _ | 6,384,123 | \$ _ | 6,270,569 | \$ _ | 6,666,687 | \$ _ | 7,892,205 | \$ _ | 13,445,016 | \$ _ | 2,946,869 |
| \$ | 39,760 | \$ | 24,652 | \$ | 34,987 | \$ | 57,846 | \$ | 100,111 | \$ | 224,711 |
| Ф | 39,700 | Ф | 155 | Ф | 67,314 | Ф | 486,987 | Ф | 263,475 | Ф | 568,884 |
| | _ | | 133 | | 07,314 | | 400,707 | | 203,473 | | 500,004 |
| | (1,042,500) | | (1,141,804) | | (1,114,419) | | (867,731) | | (7,320,614) | | 3,407,552 |
| \$ | (1,002,740) | \$ | (1,116,997) | \$ | (1,012,118) | \$ | (322,898) | \$ | (6,957,028) | \$ | 4,201,147 |
| \$ | 5,381,383 | \$ | 5,153,572 | \$ | 5,654,569 | \$ | 7,569,307 | \$ | 6,487,988 | \$ | 7,148,016 |
| - | | = | | _ | | | | _ | | | |
| \$ | 999,758 | \$ | 3,002,467 | \$ | 552,157 | \$ | (325,478) | \$ | 5,767,159 | \$ | 1,370,611 |
| | 938,458 | | (1,435,248) | | 806,589 | | 1,531,309 | | (5,958,504) | | 6,832,057 |
| \$ | 1,938,216 | \$_ | 1,567,219 | \$ | 1,358,746 | \$ | 1,205,831 | \$ | (191,345) | \$ | 8,202,668 |

Table 3

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| Fiscal | Property | | Lodging | Franc | hise T | ax | |
|--------|-----------------|------------|---------|--------------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| Year | Tax | . <u> </u> | Tax | Cable | - | Gas | Total |
| 2010 | \$ 1,597,409 | \$ | - | \$ 53,298 | \$ | 61,156 | \$ 1,711,863 |
| 2011 | 1,564,852 | | - | 55,460 | | 66,673 | 1,686,985 |
| 2012 | 1,750,669 | | - | 58,204 | | 62,936 | 1,871,809 |
| 2013 | 1,765,186 | | 128,632 | 63,300 | | 69,419 | 2,026,537 |
| 2014 | 1,744,667 | | 136,503 | 65,676 | | 68,250 | 2,015,096 |
| 2015 | 1,811,021 | | 158,506 | 68,799 | | 76,283 | 2,114,609 |
| 2016 | 2,215,619 | | 119,025 | 72,421 | | 118,625 | 2,525,690 |
| 2017 | 2,285,390 | | 118,315 | 74,617 | | 137,213 | 2,615,535 |
| 2018 | 2,448,291 | | 143,154 | 77,793 | | 146,406 | 2,815,644 |
| 2019 | 2,363,191 | | 151,967 | 80,204 | | 296,729 | 2,892,091 |



FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| | · | 2010 | | 2011 | 2012 | • | 2013 |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------------------|-----------|----|--------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | \$ | 3,060 \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Committed | | | | 36,830 | - | | - |
| Assigned | | | | 29,982 | 19,504 | | 19,504 |
| Unassigned | | | | 1,958,088 | 2,240,362 | | 2,482,273 |
| Total General Fund | | | \$ | 2,027,960 \$ | 2,259,866 | \$ | 2,501,777 |
| All Other Communicated Francis | | | | | | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | \$ | - \$ | • | \$ | |
| Nonspendable Restricted | | | Ф | | | Ф | - 552.261 |
| Committed | | | | 372,362 | 500,293 | | 552,261 |
| | | | | 2,180,287 2,119,781 | 2,214,960 | | 2,238,637 |
| Assigned | | | | | 1,612,559 | | 1,533,202 |
| Unassigned Total All Other | | | | (4,399) | (744,345) | | (3,366) |
| | | | \$ | 1 ((Q Q Q 1) d | 2 592 465 | Φ | 4 220 724 |
| Governmental Funds | | | Þ | 4,668,031 | 3,583,467 | \$ | 4,320,734 |
| General Fund | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | 51,506 | | | | | |
| Unreserved | | 1,715,703 | | | | | |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 1,767,209 | - | | | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | 1,687,268 | | | | | |
| Unreserved, reported in: | Ψ | 1,007,200 | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | | 2,482,085 | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Funds | | 24,243 | | | | | |
| Total All Other | | 24,243 | - | | | | |
| Governmental Funds | \$ | 4,193,596 | = | | | | |

| _ | 2014 2015 | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | |
| | - | 184,556 | 203,984 | - | - | - | |
| | 86,476 | - | - | 305,191 | 3,576,104 | 4,114,439 | |
| | 2,248,868 | 2,586,500 | 2,115,511 | 1,894,460 | 2,770,185 | 3,100,386 | |
| \$ | 2,335,344 \$ | 2,771,056 \$ | 2,319,495 \$ | 2,199,651 \$ | 6,346,289 \$ | 7,214,825 | |
| \$ | - \$ | 855,689 \$ | 751,897 \$ | 651,561 \$ | 413,739 \$ | 378,364 | |
| | 532,864 | 678,944 | 1,351,401 | 3,115,779 | 3,385,125 | 3,517,828 | |
| | 2,247,083 | 1,407,850 | 1,400,191 | 465,920 | 478,571 | 484,984 | |
| | 1,660,730 | 1,558,649 | 2,129,173 | 2,735,984 | 1,831,066 | 3,178,405 | |
| _ | (322,024) | (815,989) | (714,018) | (638,428) | (286,677) | (26,824) | |
| \$ | 4,118,653 \$ | 3,685,143 \$ | 4,918,644 \$ | 6,330,816 \$ | 5,821,824 \$ | 7,532,757 | |

CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| | | 2010 ¹ | 2011 | 2012 | | 2013 |
|---|----|-------------------|--------------|-------------|----|-------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | • | |
| Taxes | \$ | 1,711,863 \$ | 1,686,986 \$ | 1,871,810 | \$ | 2,026,538 |
| Special Assessments | | 136,526 | 232,315 | 229,687 | | 236,376 |
| Licenses and Permits | | 132,423 | 113,706 | 278,985 | | 202,251 |
| Intergovernmental | | 3,181,709 | 4,078,810 | 4,153,368 | | 7,112,388 |
| Charges for Services | | 1,774,318 | 1,955,365 | 1,879,514 | | 1,863,821 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | | 44,848 | 47,412 | 45,163 | | 46,441 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| Contributions | | 283,540 | 522,073 | 434,253 | | 47,337 |
| Investment Earnings | | 118,035 | 147,165 | 122,332 | | 94,154 |
| Other Receipts | | 19,424 | 208,959 | 48,981 | | 286,911 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 7,402,686 \$ | 8,992,791 \$ | 9,064,093 | \$ | 11,916,217 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ | 1,238,417 \$ | 1,323,743 \$ | 1,487,807 | \$ | 1,465,606 |
| Public Safety | · | 2,247,566 | 2,347,102 | 2,424,496 | | 2,475,938 |
| Streets and Sanitation | | 1,499,503 | 1,533,169 | 1,586,731 | | 1,619,869 |
| Highways and Streets | | - | - | - | | _ |
| Sanitation | | - | - | - | | - |
| Culture and Recreation | | 1,564,335 | 1,654,288 | 1,667,713 | | 1,689,873 |
| Economic Development | | 382,086 | 740,808 | 207,861 | | 367,004 |
| Other | | - | , - | - | | , - |
| Debt Service | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 694,885 | 341,544 | 351,500 | | 355,000 |
| Interest and Fees | | 96,920 | 71,328 | 70,728 | | 71,860 |
| Capital Outlay | | 488,648 | 1,914,368 | 3,899,757 | | 5,907,945 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 8,212,360 \$ | 9,926,350 \$ | 11,696,593 | \$ | 13,953,095 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | (809,674) \$ | (933,559) \$ | (2,632,500) | \$ | (2,036,878) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | \$ | 1,884,671 \$ | 1,377,808 \$ | 1,350,412 | \$ | 1,416,984 |
| Transfers Out | | (734,976) | (390,063) | (383,935) | | (433,424) |
| Sale of Capital Asset | | 33,201 | - | 28,700 | | 70,100 |
| Lease/Bond Sale Proceeds | | , - | 681,000 | 784,665 | | 1,962,396 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | \$ | 1,182,896 \$ | 1,668,745 \$ | | \$ | 3,016,056 |
| Net Change In Fund Balance | \$ | 373,222 \$ | 735,186 \$ | (852,658) | \$ | 979,178 |
| D 1 (C | | | | | | |
| Debt Service as a percentage of | | 110/ | 5 0. | <i></i> | | |
| Noncapital Expenditures | | 11% | 5% | 6% | | 6% |

¹Effective January 1, 2010, combined the Water and Wastewater Funds into the Water Systems Fund and combined the Sanitation Fund into the General Fund's Street Department.

²Effective January 1, 2015 the City separated the Water and Wastewater Funds into their respective funds; and separated Sanitation from the Street Department in the General Fund.

Table 5

| _ | 2014 2015 ² | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
|------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| | | + | | | | | |
| \$ | 2,015,096 \$ | 2,077,693 \$ | 2,503,819 \$ | 2,604,417 \$ | 2,811,088 \$ | 2,895,174 | |
| | 162,763 | 345,574 | 373,940 | 332,751 | 355,864 | 469,934 | |
| | 109,171 | 237,660 | 202,948 | 120,308 | 444,049 | 180,851 | |
| | 4,595,548 | 5,471,607 | 6,045,997 | 3,928,282 | 4,680,893 | 8,959,634 | |
| | 1,910,094 | 2,021,924 | 2,018,923 | 2,386,711 | 2,365,982 | 2,396,659 | |
| | 53,032 | 49,664 | 49,152 | 67,410 | 50,618 | 59,734 | |
| | 83,301 | 81,427 | 74,583 | 57,306 | 65,848 | 25,774 | |
| | 98,357 | 37,178 | 38,071 | 33,057 | 126,673 | 201,591 | |
| | 56,948 | 407,120 | 432,160 | 473,083 | 218,479 | 605,599 | |
| \$ | 9,084,310 \$ | 10,729,847 \$ | 11,739,593 \$ | 10,003,325 \$ | 11,119,494 \$ | 15,794,950 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,685,396 \$ | 1,648,080 \$ | 1,845,977 \$ | 1,670,141 \$ | 1,805,401 \$ | 1,673,869 | |
| | 2,690,498 | 2,811,896 | 2,955,612 | 3,122,606 | 3,282,943 | 3,427,616 | |
| | 1,543,829 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | - | 751,227 | 787,971 | 857,296 | 772,799 | 908,427 | |
| | - | 846,276 | 840,942 | 852,130 | 901,141 | 845,765 | |
| | 1,897,125 | 1,908,649 | 2,022,756 | 2,015,255 | 2,307,273 | 2,149,944 | |
| | 720,150 | 353,916 | 1,245,318 | 552,079 | 658,599 | 883,940 | |
| | - | 10,196 | - | - | - | - | |
| | 373,333 | 395,000 | 455,000 | 535,000 | 610,000 | 525,000 | |
| | 91,997 | 110,190 | 113,834 | 125,220 | 154,262 | 196,431 | |
| | 2,254,945 | 3,710,883 | 2,979,316 | 2,474,276 | 8,080,163 | 6,779,381 | |
| \$ | 11,257,273 \$ | 12,546,313 \$ | 13,246,726 \$ | 12,204,003 \$ | 18,572,581 \$ | 17,390,373 | |
| \$ | (2,172,963) \$ | (1,816,466) \$ | (1,507,133) \$ | (2,200,678) \$ | (7,453,087) \$ | (1,595,423) | |
| Ф | 1.510.510. Φ | 1 201 501 Ф | 2.020.504 | 1 772 500 A | 10.502.712 | 1 255 007 | |
| \$ | 1,510,510 \$ | 1,391,581 \$ | 2,028,596 \$ | 1,772,589 \$ | 10,592,712 \$ | 1,355,897 | |
| | (413,958) | (367,913) | (1,030,079) | (1,021,565) | (2,457,655) | (201,556) | |
| | 29,747 | - | 1 052 500 | 1,368,062 | - | 1 005 000 | |
| _ | 678,150 | 795,000 | 1,053,708 | 1,369,317 | 2,955,676 | 1,985,000 | |
| \$_ | 1,804,449 \$ | 1,818,668 \$ | 2,052,225 \$ | 3,488,403 \$ | 11,090,733 \$ | 3,139,341 | |
| \$ _ | (368,514) \$ | 2,202 \$ | 545,092 \$ | 1,287,725 \$ | 3,637,646 \$ | 1,543,918 | |
| | | | | | | _ | |
| | 5% | 6% | 6% | 7% | 8% | 7% | |

ASSESSED TAX CAPACITY AND ESTIMATED MARKET VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal | | Real I | Prope | erty | Personal Property | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|--|
| Year Ended December 31 | _ | Assessed Tax Capacity | Estimated Market Value | | Assessed Tax Capacity | | Estimated Market Value | | |
| 2010 | \$ | 3,604,785 | \$ | 320,208,800 | \$ 57,338 | \$ | 3,112,900 | | |
| 2011 | | 3,823,002 | | 329,725,500 | 57,358 | | 3,051,000 | | |
| 2012 | | 3,353,671 | | 337,303,800 | 60,739 | | 3,220,100 | | |
| 2013 | | 3,623,535 | | 363,005,300 | 61,053 | | 3,239,000 | | |
| 2014 | | 3,875,272 | | 382,563,700 | 61,693 | | 3,311,000 | | |
| 2015 | | 4,101,067 | | 401,131,600 | 66,133 | | 3,542,600 | | |
| 2016 | | 4,414,145 | | 430,835,900 | 70,538 | | 3,757,200 | | |
| 2017 | | 4,775,096 | | 460,138,500 | 81,743 | | 4,301,800 | | |
| 2018 | | 5,063,356 | | 484,039,400 | 114,791 | | 5,958,600 | | |
| 2019 | | 5,123,987 | | 490,440,900 | 103,865 | | 5,407,200 | | |

Table 6

| | Tota | ıl | Tax Capacity as |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| _ | Assessed Tax Capacity | Estimated Market Value | a Percentage of Estimated Market Value |
| \$ | 3,662,123 \$ | 323,321,700 | 1.13 |
| | 3,880,360 | 332,776,500 | 1.17 |
| | 3,414,410 | 340,523,900 | 1.00 |
| | 3,684,588 | 366,244,300 | 1.01 |
| | 3,936,965 | 385,874,700 | 1.02 |
| | 4,167,200 | 404,674,200 | 1.03 |
| | 4,484,683 | 434,593,100 | 1.03 |
| | 4,856,839 | 464,440,300 | 1.05 |
| | 5,178,147 | 489,998,000 | 1.06 |
| | 5,227,852 | 495,848,100 | 1.05 |

Table 7

PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Overlapping Rates Northwest Northwest Total **Thief River Red Lake** Regional Minnesota Direct and **Fiscal** Pennington **Falls School** Watershed **Development Multi-County** Overlapping Year City County District No. 564 **District** Commission HRA Rates 2010 156.054 % 43.210 % 75.194 % 30.047 % 5.047 % 0.300 % 0.368 % 2011 40.478 70.787 29.385 5.114 0.026 0.413 154.166 2012 46.041 76.407 42.569 5.872 0.283 0.475 146.203 2013 42.746 72.243 0.257 0.401 161.357 40.336 5.374 2014 39.984 35.280 0.242 0.417 68.366 5.355 149.644 2015 39.254 62.826 30.389 3.854 0.207 0.402 136.530 2016 0.408139.530 43.84658.006 33.243 3.846 0.1812017 42.930 65.737 3.910 0.192 0.446 145.950 32.735 2018 42.861 66.058 33.887 5.220 0.198 0.441 148.667 2019 43.927 0.456 152.583 67.486 35.191 5.316 0.207

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR

Table 8

| | | 2019 | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------|---|
| Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value |
| DK Real Estate Holdings LLC | \$ 140,201 | 1 | 2.68 % |
| MeritCare Medical Group | 128,412 | 2 | 2.46 |
| Wal-Mart RE Business Trust | 122,038 | 3 | 2.33 |
| West River Falls Estates, LLC | 111,263 | 4 | 2.13 |
| Arctco | 90,073 | 5 | 1.72 |
| MN Energy Resources Corp | 69,846 | 6 | 1.34 |
| Sanford Medical Center | 69,163 | 7 | 1.32 |
| Minnesota Greenleaf LLP | 41,841 | 8 | 0.80 |
| River Falls Estate I LLC | 40,708 | 9 | 0.78 |
| 3 GEN Properties LLC | 39,960 | 10 | 0.76 |
| | \$ 853,505 | | 16.32 % |

Table 9

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | | Fiscal Year o | f the Levy | Collections in | Total Collections to Date | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Ended December 31 | Levy for Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent Years | Amount | Percentage of Levy | |
| 2010 | 1,582,406 | 1,556,855 | 98.39 % | 24,311 | 1,581,166 | 99.92 % | , |
| 2011 | 1,516,778 | 1,494,773 | 98.55 % | 20,673 | 1,515,446 | 99.91 % | , |
| 2012 | 1,516,778 | 1,493,982 | 98.50 % | 20,799 | 1,514,781 | 99.87 % | |
| 2013 | 1,516,778 | 1,499,188 | 98.84 % | 15,730 | 1,514,918 | 99.88 % | |
| 2014 | 1,516,778 | 1,498,293 | 98.78 % | 16,284 | 1,514,577 | 99.85 % | |
| 2015 | 1,562,271 | 1,546,077 | 98.96 % | 12,792 | 1,558,869 | 99.78 % | |
| 2016 | 1,874,657 | 1,850,159 | 98.69 % | 14,893 | 1,865,052 | 99.49 % | |
| 2017 | 1,987,106 | 1,957,116 | 98.49 % | 14,515 | 1,971,631 | 99.22 % | |
| 2018 | 2,115,918 | 2,084,383 | 98.51 % | 21,187 | 2,105,570 | 99.51 % | |
| 2019 | 2,186,813 | 2,154,521 | 98.52 % | 22,225 | 2,176,746 | 99.54 % | |

Note: 2010 and 2011 collections includes Market Value Homestead Credit that was cut by the State and not collected in the amount of \$148,377 and \$145,188, respectively

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u>Table 10</u>

| | | | Governmental A | ctivities | | Business-type | Activities | | |
|----------------|----|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | _ | General Obligation Improvement Bonds | Revenue Bonds | Notes Payable | Capital Lease | General Obligation Improvement Bonds | Revenue Bonds | Total Primary Government | Per Capita |
| 2010 | \$ | 510,000 \$ | 1,325,000 \$ | 83,333 \$ | 93,044 \$ | - \$ | 7,799,537 | 9,810,914 \$ | 1,144 |
| 2011 | | 1,075,000 | 1,180,000 | 58,333 | 46,500 | - | 7,751,958 | 10,111,791 | 1,178 |
| 2012 | | 1,740,000 | 1,030,000 | 33,333 | - | - | 5,128,043 | 7,931,376 | 918 |
| 2013 | | 3,515,000 | 875,000 | 8,333 | - | - | 5,992,753 | 10,391,086 | 1,203 |
| 2014 | | 3,995,000 | 715,000 | - | - | 1,615,000 | 5,711,051 | 12,036,051 | 1,390 |
| 2015 | | 4,565,000 | 545,000 | - | - | 1,615,000 | 5,842,892 | 12,567,892 | 1,436 |
| 2016 | | 5,285,000 | 370,000 | - | - | 1,460,000 | 5,708,244 | 12,823,244 | 1,463 |
| 2017 | | 6,225,000 | 190,000 | - | - | 3,967,060 | 8,175,000 | 18,557,060 | 2,100 |
| 2018 | | 8,760,000 | - | - | - | 1,269,298 | 14,990,000 | 25,019,298 | 2,801 |
| 2019 | | 10,220,000 | - | - | - | 940,050 | 15,044,950 | 26,205,000 | 2,931 |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

<u>Table 11</u>

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Improvement Bonds | Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund | Total | Percentage of Estimated Market Value ¹ | Per Capita |
|----------------|---|--|-----------|--|-------------------|
| 2010 | \$ 510,000 \$ | 155,835 | 354,165 | 0.11% | \$ 41 |
| 2011 | 1,075,000 | 343,143 | 731,857 | 0.23% | 85 |
| 2012 | 1,740,000 | 446,283 | 1,293,717 | 0.39% | 150 |
| 2013 | 3,515,000 | 459,181 | 3,055,819 | 0.91% | 354 |
| 2014 | 5,610,000 | 397,693 | 5,212,307 | 1.44% | 598 |
| 2015 | 6,180,000 | 413,347 | 5,766,653 | 1.44% | 666 |
| 2016 | 5,400,000 | 1,178,612 | 4,221,388 | 1.05% | 482 |
| 2017 | 6,415,000 | 1,578,936 | 4,836,064 | 1.21% | 550 |
| 2018 | 8,760,000 | 1,661,607 | 7,098,393 | 1.65% | 803 |
| 2019 | 10,220,000 | 1,712,457 | 8,507,543 | 1.85% | 952 |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

¹ See the Schedule of Assessed Tax Capacity and Estimated Market Value of All Taxable Property (Table 7) for property value data.

Table 12

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT DECEMBER 31, 2019

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ¹ | _ | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|---|---------------------|--|-----|--|
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes: | | | | |
| Thief River Falls School District No. 564 | \$ 45,819,458 | 36.11% | \$ | 16,545,406 |
| Pennington County | 1,640,200 | 33.14% | _ | 543,562 |
| Total Overlapping Debt | | | | 17,088,969 |
| City of Thief River Falls Direct Debt | 26,205,000 | 100.00% | _ | 26,205,000 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | | | \$_ | 43,293,969 |

¹ The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the school district's and county's taxable assessed value that is within the City's boundaries and dividing it by the school district's and county's total taxable assessed value.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2010 | _ | 2011 | _ | 2012 | _ | 2013 | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Debt Limit | \$ 6,466,434 | \$ | 6,655,530 | \$ | 6,810,478 | \$ | 7,324,886 | \$ |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 151,377 | | 85,101 | _ | 25,218 | _ | 1,393,333 | |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 6,315,057 | \$ _ | 6,570,429 | \$_ | 6,785,260 | \$ _ | 5,931,553 | |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 2.34% | | 1.28% | | 0.37% | | 19.02% | |

| 2014 | _ | 2015 | _ | 2016 | _ | 2017 | _ | 2018 | | 2019 |
|---|-------|---------------------|-----|----------------------|------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|----|-------------|
| 7,717,494 | \$ | 8,093,484 | \$ | 8,691,862 | \$ | 9,288,806 | \$ | 9,799,960 | \$ | 9,916,962 |
| 1,385,000 | _ | 1,310,000 | _ | 1,230,000 | _ | 1,145,000 | _ | 1,060,000 | - | 940,050 |
| 6,332,494 | _ | 6,783,484 | _ | 7,461,862 | _ | 8,143,806 | _ | 8,739,960 | = | 8,976,912 |
| 17.95% | LEG | 16.19% AL DEBT M | ARG | 14.15% IN CALCULA | ATIO | 12.33% N FOR FISC | AL Y | 10.82% EAR 2019 | | 9.48% |
| | Asses | ssed Value | | | | | | | \$ | 495,848,100 |
| Debt Limit (2% of Total Assessed Value) | | | | | | | \$ | 9,916,962 | | |
| Debt Applicable to Limit: General Obligation Debt Less: Amount Set aside for Repayment of General Obligation Debt | | | | | | \$ | 940,050 | | | |

Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit

Legal Debt Margin

940,050

8,976,912

Table 14

PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | Water Revenue Bor | ds^2 | | |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | | Water | Less: | Net | | | |
| Fiscal | | Charges | Operating | Available | Debt Ser | vice | |
| Year | | and Other | Expenses | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage |
| 2015 | \$ | 2,491,923 \$ | 1,285,811 \$ | 1,206,112 \$ | 425,000 \$ | 165,800 | 2.04 |
| 2016 | | 2,449,869 | 1,388,851 | 1,061,018 | 812,000 | 189,014 | 1.06 |
| 2017 | | 2,632,047 | 1,702,712 | 929,335 | 563,000 | 149,367 | 1.30 |
| 2018 | | 2,719,355 | 2,041,888 | 677,467 | 622,050 | 319,571 | 0.72 |
| 2019 | | 2,828,934 | 1,963,693 | 865,241 | 630,200 | 319,117 | 0.91 |
| | | | V | Vastewater Revenue I | Bonds ² | | |
| | _ | Wastewater | Less: | Net | | | |
| Fiscal | | Charges | Operating | Available | Debt Ser | vice | |
| Year | | and Other | Expenses | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage |
| 2015 | \$ | 711,448 \$ | 824,696 \$ | (113,248) \$ | 53,155 \$ | 10,914 | (1.77) |
| 2016 | | 888,617 | 672,090 | 216,527 | 64,648 | 13,838 | 2.76 |
| 2017 | | 964,000 | 818,236 | 145,764 | 66,184 | 11,922 | 1.87 |
| 2018 | | 992,290 | 792,279 | 200,011 | 80,712 | 13,664 | 2.12 |
| 2019 | | 1,089,640 | 747,679 | 341,961 | 84,098 | 21,132 | 3.25 |
| | | | Wa | ater Systems Revenue | Bonds ¹ | | |
| | | Water | Less: | Net | | | |
| Fiscal | | Charges | Operating | Available | Debt Ser | vice | |
| Year | | and Other | Expenses | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage |
| 2010 | \$ | 2,297,527 \$ | 1,819,992 \$ | 477,535 \$ | 231,278 \$ | 226,396 | 1.04 |
| 2011 | | 2,441,533 | 1,873,245 | 568,288 | 197,104 | 263,632 | 1.23 |
| 2012 | | 2,657,974 | 1,835,487 | 822,487 | 313,915 | 132,250 | 1.84 |
| 2013 | | 3,042,526 | 1,827,462 | 1,215,064 | 370,290 | 131,080 | 2.42 |
| 2014 | | 3,188,208 | 1,886,836 | 1,301,372 | 406,702 | 155,531 | 2.31 |
| | | | | | | | |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Water and Wastewater charges and other includes investment earnings and special assessments. Operating Expenses do not include interest or depreciation.

¹Effective January 1, 2010 the City combined the Water and Wastewater funds into the Water Systems fund.

²Effective January 1, 2015 the City separated the Water and Wastewater Funds into their respective funds;

<u>Table 15</u>

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | l | Pennington County | Penningt | on County | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | City Population ¹ | Personal Income ² | Population ² | Per Capita Income ² | Total Employment ³ | Unemployment Rate ³ |
| 2010 | 8,573 | 553,075,000 | 13,968 | 39,596 | 8,296 | 8.5 % |
| 2011 | 8,587 | 598,888,000 | 14,068 | 42,571 | 8,888 | 5.9 % |
| 2012 | 8,636 | 655,790,000 | 14,117 | 46,454 | 8,931 | 6.3 % |
| 2013 | 8,716 | 660,101,000 | 14,138 | 46,690 | 8,885 | 5.4 % |
| 2014 | 8,656 | 674,625,000 | 14,110 | 47,812 | 8,857 | 8.2 % |
| 2015 | 8,752 | 709,034,000 | 14,234 | 49,813 | 9,099 | 6.9 % |
| 2016 | 8,796 | 730,144,000 | 14,207 | 51,393 | 9,031 | 5.8 % |
| 2017 | 8,836 | 750,993,000 | 14,191 | 52,920 | 9,127 | 5.6 % |
| 2018 | 8,940 | 785,442,000 | 14,178 | 55,399 | 10,125 | 4.9 % |
| 2019 | 9,071 | Data Unavailable | 14,355 | Data Unavailable | 10,186 | 4.2 % |

¹ U.S. Census and Minnesota State Demographic Center

² U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis

³ MN Department of Employment and Economic Development

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

<u>Table 16</u>

| | 2 | 019 | 2010 | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--------------|-----------|---|---|
| Employer | Employees | Percentage of Total City Employment | - | Employees | Percentage of Total City Employment | |
| Digi-Key Corporation | 3,302 | 32.42 | % | 2,498 | 30.11 | % |
| Arctic Cat, Incorporated | 985 | 9.67 | % | 1,250 | 15.07 | % |
| Sandford Health - Thief River Falls | 600 | 5.89 | % | 525 | 6.33 | % |
| Seven Clans Casino Hotel & Indoor Waterpark | 322 | 3.16 | % | 497 | 5.99 | % |
| Thief River Falls School District No. 564 | 435 | 4.27 | % | 350 | 4.22 | % |
| Northern Pride, Inc. | 180 | 1.77 | % | 200 | 2.41 | % |
| Northland Community & Technical College | 170 | 1.67 | % | 165 | 1.99 | % |
| Pennington County | 140 | 1.37 | % | 126 | 1.52 | % |
| Hugos | 150 | 1.47 | % | - | - | % |
| City of Thief River Falls | 89 | 0.87 | % | 102 | 1.23 | % |
| | 6,373 | 62.55 | % | 5,713 | 68.87 | % |

Source: Minnesota Department of Employment & Economic Employment - Community Profile



Colleen Hoffman, Director Crystelle Philipp, CPA Marit Knutson, CPA



1541 Highway 59 South | Thief River Falls, MN 56701 | Phone: 218-681-4078 | choffman@mncable.net

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Independent Auditor's Report

City Council City of Thief River Falls

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Thief River Falls as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 19, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Thief River Falls' internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency* in internal control over financial reporting exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses.

However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control over financial reporting, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2019-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Thief River Falls' financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Minnesota Legal Compliance

The *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Cities*, promulgated by the State Auditor pursuant to Minnesota Statute, § 6.65, contains seven categories of compliance to be tested: contracting and bidding, deposits and investments, conflicts of interest, public indebtedness, claims and disbursements, miscellaneous provisions, and tax increment financing. Our audit considered all of the listed categories.

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the City failed to comply with the provisions of the *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Cities*, except as described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2019-002. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the City's noncompliance with the above referenced provisions.

City of Thief River Falls Responses to Findings

The City's responses to the findings identified in our audit have been included in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The City's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting, compliance, and the provisions of the *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Cities* and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hoffman, Philipp, & Knutson, PLLC

Hoffun, Philipp, & Knutson

June 19, 2020

Colleen Hoffman, Director Crystelle Philipp, CPA Marit Knutson, CPA



1541 Highway 59 South | Thief River Falls, MN 56701 | Phone: 218-681-4078 | choffman@mncable.net

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM, AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE

Independent Auditor's Report

City Council City of Thief River Falls

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Thief River Falls compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the City's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2019. The City's major federal program is identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Thief River Falls compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Thief River Falls complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Thief River Falls is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies, and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hoffman, Philipp, & Knutson, PLLC

Toffun. Philipp, & Knutson

June 19, 2020

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

I. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

- A. Our report expresses unmodified opinions on the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Thief River Falls.
- B. Significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting were disclosed by the audit of financial statements of the City of Thief River Falls and are reported in the "Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*."
- C. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the City of Thief River Falls were disclosed during the audit.
- D. No material weaknesses in internal control over compliance relating to the audit of the major federal award programs were reported in the "Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance"
- E. The Auditor's Report on Compliance for the major federal program for the City of Thief River Falls expresses an unmodified opinion.
- F. Findings are disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a).
- G. The major federal program was:

Community Development Block Grants CFDA #14.228

- H. The threshold for distinguishing between Types A and B programs was \$750,000.
- I. The City of Thief River Falls was determined not to be a low risk auditee.

I. FINDINGS RELATED TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDITED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INTERNAL CONTROL

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ITEM NOT RESOLVED

Finding Number: 2019-001

Prior Audit Finding Number: 2016-001 Finding Title: Segregation of Duties

Criteria: Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control. This responsibility includes the internal controls over the various accounting cycles, the fair presentation of the financial statements and related notes, and the accuracy and completeness of all financial records and related information. Adequate segregation of duties is a key internal control in an

organization's accounting system.

Condition: Due to the limited number of personnel within the City of Thief River Falls, segregation of the accounting functions necessary to ensure adequate internal accounting control is not possible. Generally, one person is responsible for entering into and balancing the financial system.

Context: The small size and available staffing within the City limits the internal control that management can design and implement into the organization.

Effect: Without adequate segregation of duties, opportunities for errors and irregularities or fraudulent activities to occur are created and may not be detected in a timely manner.

Cause: This is not unusual in operations the size of the City, where, because of staffing limitations, it is impractical to achieve a desirable level of segregation of duties. Management has determined that, given limited resources, it is not feasible to achieve the desired level of segregation of duties.

Recommendation: Management should continually be aware that segregation of duties is not adequate from an internal control point of view. We recommend the City Council be aware that limited staffing causes inherent risks in safeguarding the City's assets and the proper reporting of financial activity. We recommend the City Council continue to implement oversite procedures and monitor those procedures to determine if they are still effective internal controls.

City Administrator's Response: The City is aware of this and will provide oversight where needed.

II. OTHER FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

MINNESOTA LEGAL COMPLIANCE

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ITEM NOT RESOLVED

Finding Number: 2019-002

Prior Audit Finding Number: 2018-001 Finding Title: Contract Compliance

Criteria: Minnesota statutes contain requirements for the contracting processes used by local governments.

Condition: The City was not in compliance with the following State of Minnesota contracting and bid law requirements:

- Contract Language: Minn. Stat. § 471.425, subd. 4a., requires that the contract between the
 government entity and a prime contractor contain language that requires the prime
 contractor to pay subcontractors within ten days of receipt of payment from the
 government entity or pay interest at the rate of 1.5 percent per month or any part of a
 month. The City did not include this specific language in the contract with the prime
 contractor.
- Responsible Contractor Requirement: Minn. Stat. § 16C.285 requires that the contractor submit a verification of compliance signed under oath by an owner or officer verifying compliance with the minimum criteria set forth in Minn. Stat. § 16C.285, subd. 3. The City did not have the required form from the contractor on file.

Context: The engineering firm of AE2S conducted the procurement of the contract.

Effect: Noncompliance with Minn. Stat. § 471.425 and § 16C.285.

Cause: The City does not administer many contracts outside of the City Engineer's office. In 2018 the City relied upon the engineering firm of Widseth to oversee this process, and in 2019 the City relied upon the engineering firm of AE2S to oversee this process.

Recommendation: We recommend the City abide by the existing procedures that include contracting requirements so those overseeing the contracting process will be informed of the statutory requirements to ensure compliance with applicable statutes for all future contracts.

City Administrator's Response: The City will continuously review its process for contracting requirements to ensure compliance.

PHONE: 218-681-2943 FAX: 218-681-6223 email: aphilipp@citytrf.net www.citytrf.net

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Finding Number: 2019-001

Prior Year Audit Finding Number: 2016-001

Finding Title: Segregation of Duties

Name of Contact Person Responsible for Corrective Action: City Council and management.

Corrective Action Planned: The City of Thief River Falls is aware of the segregation of duties issue. Management will implement oversight procedures where and whenever possible.

Anticipated Completion Date: Ongoing. Management is continually aware that segregation of duties is not adequate from an internal control point of view. The City Council continues to implement oversite procedures and monitor those procedures to determine if they are still effective.

Finding Number: 2019-002

Prior Year Audit Finding Number: 2018-001

Finding Title: Contract Compliance

Name of Contact Person Responsible for Corrective Action: City Council and management.

Corrective Action Planned: The City of Thief River Falls will abide by the existing procedures that include contracting requirements so those overseeing the contracting process will be informed of the statutory requirements to ensure compliance with applicable statutes for all future contracts.

Anticipated Completion Date: December 31, 2020.

PHONE: 218-681-2943 FAX: 218-681-6223 email: aphilipp@citytrf.net www.citytrf.net

SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Finding Number: 2019-001

Prior Year Audit Finding Number: 2016-001

Finding Title: Segregation of Duties

Summary of Condition: Due to the limited number of personnel within the City, segregation of the accounting functions necessary to ensure adequate internal accounting control is not possible.

Summary of Corrective Action: Management is continually aware that segregation of duties is not adequate from an internal control point of view. The City Council continues to implement oversite procedures and monitor those procedures to determine if they are still effective.

Status: Not fully corrected.

Finding Number: 2019-002

Prior Audit Finding Number: 2018-001 Finding Title: Contract Compliance

Summary of Condition: The City was not in compliance with State of Minnesota contracting and bid law requirements, specifically Minn. Stat. § 471.425 and § 16C.285.

Summary of Corrective Action: The City will abide by the existing procedures that include contracting requirements so those overseeing the contracting process will be informed of the statutory requirements to ensure compliance with applicable statutes for all future contracts.

Status: Not fully corrected.